

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

HUBERT WORK, Secretary

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

GEORGE OTIS SMITH, Director

WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 522

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF THE
UNITED STATES

1921

PART II. SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE AND EASTERN
GULF OF MEXICO BASINS

NATHAN C. GROVER, Chief Hydraulic Engineer

A. H. HORTON, G. C. STEVENS, and WARREN E. HALL,
District Engineers



WASHINGTON

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1925

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

HUBERT WORK, Secretary

UNITED STATES GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

GEORGE OTIS SMITH, Director

Water-Supply Paper 522

**SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF THE
UNITED STATES**

1921

**PART II. SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE AND EASTERN
GULF OF MEXICO BASINS**

NATHAN C. GROVER, Chief Hydraulic Engineer

**A. H. HORTON, G. C. STEVENS, and WARREN E. HALL,
District Engineers**



**Water Resources Branch,
Geological Survey,
Box 3106, Capitol Station
Oklahoma City, Okla.**

WASHINGTON

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1925

ADDITIONAL COPIES

OF THIS PUBLICATION MAY BE PROCURED FROM

THE SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

AT

10 CENTS PER COPY



CONTENTS

| | Page |
|---|------|
| Authorization and scope of work..... | 1 |
| Definition of terms..... | 2 |
| Explanation of data..... | 3 |
| Accuracy of field data and computed results..... | 4 |
| Publications..... | 5 |
| Cooperation..... | 10 |
| Division of work..... | 10 |
| Gaging-station records..... | 10 |
| James River basin..... | 10 |
| James River at Buchanan, Va..... | 10 |
| James River at Cartersville, Va..... | 12 |
| Roanoke River basin..... | 14 |
| Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va..... | 14 |
| Roanoke River at Old Gaston, N. C..... | 15 |
| Dan River near Pinnacles, Va..... | 17 |
| Peedee River basin..... | 19 |
| Yadkin River at North Wilkesboro, N. C..... | 19 |
| Yadkin River at Donnahah, N. C..... | 21 |
| Yadkin River near Salisbury, N. C..... | 22 |
| Fisher River near Dobson, N. C..... | 24 |
| Ararat River near Pilot Mountain, N. C..... | 26 |
| Santee River basin..... | 28 |
| Wilson Creek near Adako, N. C..... | 28 |
| Savannah River basin..... | 29 |
| Chattooga River near Tallulah Falls, Ga..... | 29 |
| Altamaha River basin..... | 31 |
| Ocmulgee River at Juliette, Ga..... | 31 |
| Oconee River near Greensboro, Ga..... | 33 |
| Oconee River at Fraley's Ferry, near Milledgeville, Ga..... | 34 |
| St. Marys River basin..... | 36 |
| St. Marys River at Moniac, Ga..... | 36 |
| Suwannee River basin..... | 37 |
| Suwannee River at Fargo, Ga..... | 37 |
| Allapaha River at Statenville, Ga..... | 38 |
| Withlacoochee River near Ousley, Ga..... | 39 |
| Apalachicola River basin..... | 40 |
| Chattahoochee River near Norcross, Ga..... | 40 |
| Chattahoochee River at West Point, Ga..... | 42 |
| Flint River near Woodbury, Ga..... | 44 |
| Flint River near Culloden, Ga..... | 45 |
| Flint River at Albany, Ga..... | 47 |
| Kinchafoonnee Creek near Leesburg, Ga..... | 49 |
| Ichawaynochaway Creek near Newton, Ga..... | 50 |
| Spring Creek near Iron City, Ga..... | 52 |

Gaging-station records—Continued.

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Mobile River basin ----- | 54 |
| Cartecay River near Cartécay, Ga ----- | 54 |
| Coosawattee River near Carters, Ga ----- | 55 |
| Oostanaula River at Resaca, Ga ----- | 57 |
| Coosa River at Childersburg, Ala ----- | 59 |
| Ellijay River at Ellijay, Ga ----- | 61 |
| Etowah River near Ball Ground, Ga ----- | 63 |
| Etowah River near Rome, Ga ----- | 64 |
| Longswamp Creek near Ball Ground, Ga ----- | 66 |
| Tallapoosa River at Sturdivant, Ala ----- | 68 |
| Miscellaneous measurements ----- | 70 |
| Index ----- | 71 |

ILLUSTRATIONS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| PLATE I. A, Price current meters; B, Typical gaging station ----- | 2 |
| II. Water-stage recorders: A, Stevens continuous; B, Gurley printing; C, Friez ----- | 3 |

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC SLOPE AND EASTERN GULF OF MEXICO DRAINAGE BASINS, 1921

AUTHORIZATION AND SCOPE OF WORK

This volume is one of a series of 14 reports presenting results of measurements of flow made on streams in the United States during the year ending September 30, 1921.

The data presented in these reports were collected by the United States Geological Survey under the following authority contained in the organic law (20 Stat. L., p. 394) :

Provided, That this officer [the director] shall have the direction of the Geological Survey and the classification of public lands and examinations of the geological structure, mineral resources, and products of the national domain.

The work was begun in 1888 in connection with special studies relating to irrigation in the arid West. Since the fiscal year ending June 30, 1895, successive sundry civil bills passed by Congress have carried the following item and appropriations:

For gaging the streams and determining the water supply of the United States, and for the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and for the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources.

Annual appropriations for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1895-1922

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| 1895 | \$12,500.00 |
| 1896 | 20,000.00 |
| 1897 to 1900, inclusive | 50,000.00 |
| 1901 to 1902, inclusive | 100,000.00 |
| 1903 to 1906, inclusive | 200,000.00 |
| 1907 | 150,000.00 |
| 1908 to 1910, inclusive | 100,000.00 |
| 1911 to 1917, inclusive | 150,000.00 |
| 1918 | 175,000.00 |
| 1919 | 148,244.10 |
| 1920 | 175,000.00 |
| 1921 | 180,000.00 |
| 1922 | 180,000.00 |

In the execution of the work many private and State organizations have cooperated, either by furnishing data or by assisting in collecting data. Acknowledgments for cooperation of the first kind are

made in connection with the description of each station affected; cooperation of the second kind is acknowledged on page 10.

Measurements of stream flow have been made at about 5,200 points in the United States and also at many points in Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands. In July, 1921, 1,350 gaging stations were being maintained by the Survey and the cooperating organizations. Many miscellaneous discharge measurements are made at other points. In connection with this work data were also collected in regard to precipitation, evaporation, storage reservoirs, river profiles, and water power in many sections of the country and will be made available in water-supply papers from time to time.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

The volume of water flowing in a stream—the “run-off” or “discharge”—is expressed in various terms, each of which has become associated with a certain class of work. The terms may be divided into two groups—(1) those that represent a rate of flow, as second-feet, gallons per minute, miners’ inches, and discharge in second-feet per square mile, and (2) those that represent the actual quantity of water, as run-off in inches, acre-feet, and millions of cubic feet. The principal terms used in this series of reports are second-feet, second-feet per square mile, run-off in inches, and acre-feet. They may be defined as follows:

“Second-feet” is an abbreviation for “cubic feet per second.” A second-foot is the rate of discharge of water flowing in a channel of rectangular cross section 1 foot wide and 1 foot deep at an average velocity of 1 foot per second. It is generally used as a fundamental unit from which others are computed.

“Second-feet per square mile” is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, on the assumption that the run-off is distributed uniformly both as regards time and area.

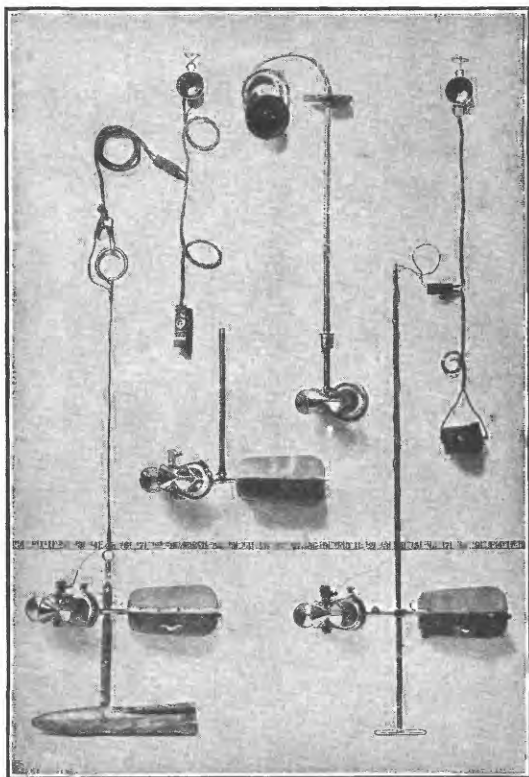
“Run-off in inches” is the depth to which an area would be covered if all the water flowing from it in a given period were uniformly distributed on the surface. It is used for comparing run-off with rainfall, which is usually expressed in inches.

An “acre-foot,” equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet, is the quantity required to cover an acre to the depth of 1 foot. The term is commonly used in connection with storage for irrigation.

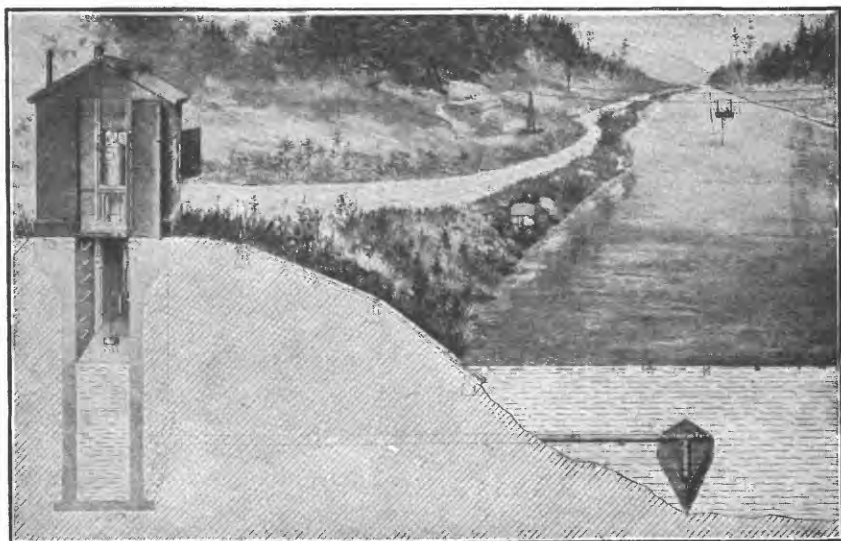
The following terms not in common use are here defined:

“Stage-discharge relation”; an abbreviation for the term “relation of gage height to discharge.”

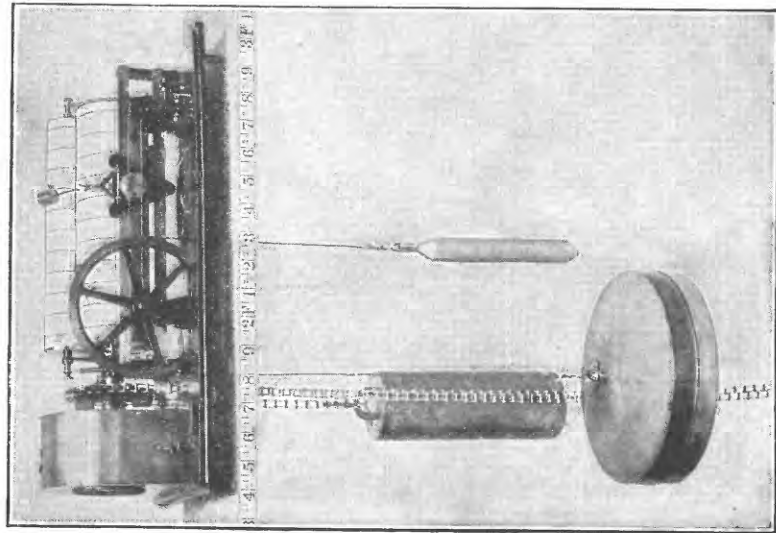
“Control”; a term used to designate the section or sections of the stream below the gage which determine the stage-discharge relation



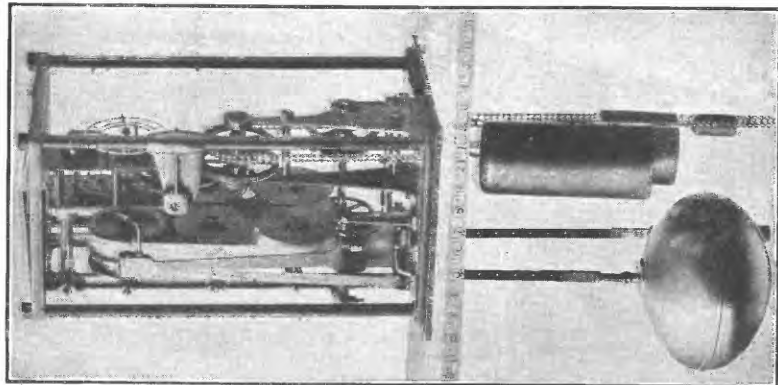
A. PRICE CURRENT METERS.



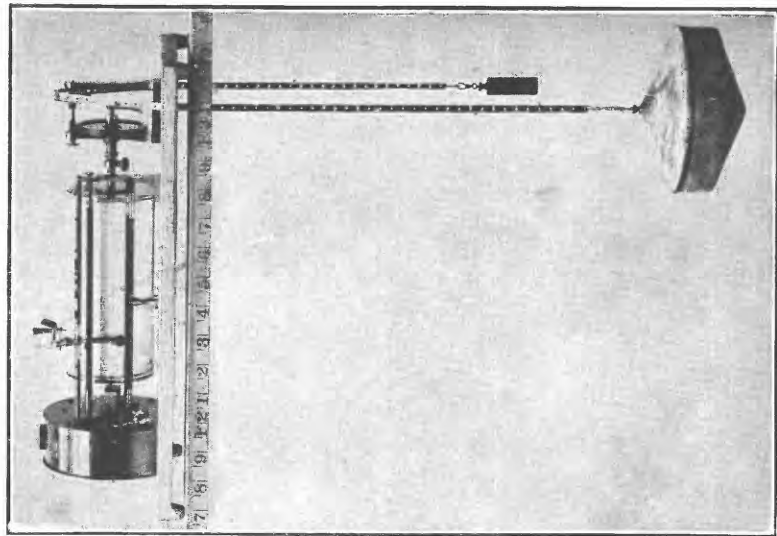
B. TYPICAL GAGING STATION.



A. STEVENS CONTINUOUS.



B. GURLEY PRINTING.
WATER-STAGE RECORDERS.



C. FRIEZ.

at the gage. It should be noted that the control may not be the same section or sections at all stages.

The "point of zero flow" for a gaging station is that point on the gage—the gage height—at which water ceases to flow over the control.

EXPLANATION OF DATA

The data presented in this report cover the year beginning October 1, 1920, and ending September 30, 1921. At the beginning of January in most parts of the United States much of the precipitation in the preceding three months is stored as ground water, in the form of snow or ice, or in ponds, lakes, and swamps, and this stored water passes off in the streams during the spring break-up. At the end of September, on the other hand, the only stored water available for run-off is possibly a small quantity in the ground; therefore the run-off for the year beginning October 1 is practically all derived from precipitation within that year.

The base data collected at gaging stations consist of records of stage, measurements of discharge, and general information used to supplement the gage heights and discharge measurements in determining the daily flow. The records of stage are obtained either from direct readings on a staff gage or from a water-stage recorder that gives a continuous record of the fluctuations. Measurements of discharge are made with a current meter. (See Pls. I, II.) The general methods are outlined in standard textbooks on the measurement of river discharge.

From the discharge measurements rating tables are prepared that give the discharge for any stage, and these rating tables, when applied to the gage heights, give the discharge from which the daily, monthly, and yearly mean discharge is determined.

The data presented for each gaging station in the area covered by this report comprise a description of the station; a table giving results of discharge measurements, a table showing the daily discharge of the stream, and a table of monthly and yearly discharge and run-off.

If the base data are insufficient to determine the daily discharge, tables giving daily gage heights and results of discharge measurements are published.

The description of the station gives, in addition to statements regarding location and equipment, information in regard to any conditions that may affect the constancy of the stage-discharge relation, covering such subjects as the occurrence of ice, the use of the stream for log driving, shifting of control, and the cause and effect of back-water; it gives also information as to diversions that decrease the flow at the gage, artificial regulation, maximum and minimum recorded stages, and the accuracy of the records.

The table of daily discharge gives, in general, the discharge in second-feet corresponding to the mean of the gage heights read each day. At stations on streams subject to sudden or rapid diurnal fluctuations the discharge obtained from the rating table and the mean daily gage height may not be the true mean discharge for the day. If such stations are equipped with water-stage recorders the mean daily discharge may be obtained by averaging discharge at regular intervals during the day or by using the discharge integrator, an instrument operating on the principle of the planimeter and containing as an essential element the rating curve of the station.

In the table of monthly discharge the column headed "Maximum" gives the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was highest. As the gage height is the mean for the day it does not indicate correctly the stage when the water surface was at crest height and the corresponding discharge was consequently larger than given in the maximum column. Likewise, in the column headed "Minimum" the quantity given is the mean flow for the day when the mean gage height was lowest. The column headed "Mean" is the average flow in cubic feet for each second during the month. On this average flow computations recorded in the remaining columns which are defined on pages 2 and 3, are based.

ACCURACY OF FIELD DATA AND COMPUTED RESULTS

The accuracy of stream-flow data depends primarily (1) on the permanence of the stage-discharge relation and (2) on the accuracy of observation of stage, measurements of flow, and interpretation of records.

A paragraph in the description of the station or footnotes added to the tables gives information regarding (1) the permanence of the stage-discharge relation, (2) precision with which the discharge rating curve is defined, (3) refinement of gage readings, (4) frequency of gage readings, and (5) methods of applying daily gage heights to the rating table to obtain the daily discharge.¹

For the rating tables "well defined" indicates, in general, that the rating is probably accurate within 5 per cent; "fairly well defined," within 10 per cent; "poorly defined," within 15 to 25 per cent. These notes are very general and are based on the plotting of the individual measurements with reference to the mean rating curve.

The monthly means for any station may represent with high accuracy the quantity of water flowing past the gage, but the figures showing discharge per square mile and depth of run-off in inches may be subject to gross errors caused by the inclusion of large non-

¹ For a more detailed discussion of the accuracy of stream-flow data see Grover, N. C., and Hoyt, J. C., Accuracy of stream-flow data: U. S. Geol. Survey Water Supply Paper 400, pp. 53-59, 1916.

contributing districts in the measured drainage area, by lack of information concerning water diverted for irrigation or other use, or by inability to interpret the effect of artificial regulation of the flow of the river above the station. "Second-feet per square mile" and "run-off (in inches)" are therefore not computed if such errors appear probable. The computations are also omitted for stations on streams draining areas in which the annual rainfall is less than 20 inches. All figures representing "second-feet per square mile" and "run-off (in inches)" previously published by the Survey should be used with caution because of possible inherent but unknown sources of errors.

Many gaging stations on streams in the irrigated sections of the United States are located above most of the diversions from those streams, and the discharge recorded does not show the water supply available for further development, as prior appropriations below the stations must first be satisfied. To give an idea of the amount of prior appropriations, a paragraph on diversions is presented in each station description. Where values are given these can not be considered exact but as being the best information available.

The table of monthly discharge gives only a general idea of the flow at the station and should not be used for other than preliminary estimates; the tables of daily discharge allow more detailed studies of the variation in flow. It should be borne in mind, however, that the observations in each succeeding year may be expected to throw new light on data previously published.

PUBLICATIONS

Investigation of water resources by the United States Geological Survey has consisted in large part of measurements of the volume of flow of streams and studies of the conditions affecting that flow, but it has comprised also investigation of such closely allied subjects as irrigation, water storage, water powers, ground waters, and quality of waters. Most of the results of these investigations have been published in the series of water-supply papers, but some have appeared in the monographs, bulletins, professional papers, and annual reports.

The results of stream-flow measurements are now published annually in 12 parts, each part covering an area whose boundaries coincide with natural drainage features as indicated below:

Part I. North Atlantic slope basins.

II. South Atlantic slope and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins.

III. Ohio River basin.

IV. St. Lawrence River basin.

V. Upper Mississippi River and Hudson Bay basins.

VI. Missouri River basin.

VII. Lower Mississippi River basin.

- VIII. Western Gulf of Mexico basins.
- IX. Colorado River basin.
- X. Great Basin.
- XI. Pacific slope basins in California.
- XII. North Pacific slope basins, in three parts:
 - A. Pacific slope basins in Washington and upper Columbia River basin.
 - B. Snake River basin.
 - C. Lower Columbia River basin and Pacific slope basins in Oregon.

Water-supply papers and other publications of the United States Geological Survey containing data in regard to the water resources of the United States may be obtained or consulted as indicated below.

1. Copies may be obtained free of charge by applying to the Director of the Geological Survey, Washington, D. C. The edition printed for free distribution is, however, small and is soon exhausted.

2. Copies may be purchased at nominal cost from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., who will, on application, furnish lists giving prices.

3. Sets of the reports may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities of the United States.

4. Complete sets are available for consultation in the local offices of the water-resources branch of the Geological Survey, as follows:

Boston, Mass., 2500 Customhouse.
 Albany, N. Y., 704 Journal Building.
 Trenton, N. J., State House.
 Asheville, N. C., 316 Jackson Building.
 Chattanooga, Tenn., 37 Municipal Building.
 Columbus, Ohio, Brown Hall, Ohio State University.
 Chicago, Ill., 1404 Kimball Building.
 Madison, Wis., care of Railroad Commission of Wisconsin.
 Ames, Iowa, State Highway Commission Building.
 Rolla, Mo., Rolla Building, School of Mines and Metallurgy.
 Topeka, Kans., 23 Federal Building.
 Helena, Mont., 52 Montana National Bank Building.
 Denver, Colo., 403 Post Office Building.
 Salt Lake City, Utah, 313 Federal Building.
 Idaho Falls, Idaho, 223 Federal Building.
 Boise, Idaho, 615 Idaho Building.
 Tacoma, Wash., 406 Federal Building.
 Portland, Oreg., 606 Post Office Building.
 San Francisco, Calif., 328 Customhouse.
 Los Angeles, Calif., 600 Federal Building.
 Tucson, Ariz., 210 Agricultural Building, University of Arizona.
 Austin, Tex., State Capitol.
 Honolulu, Hawaii, 25 Capitol Building.

A list of the Geological Survey's publications may be obtained by applying to the Director, United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

Stream-flow records have been obtained at about 5,200 points in the United States, and the data obtained have been published in the reports tabulated below:

Stream-flow data in reports of the United States Geological Survey

[A=Annual Report; B=Bulletin; W=Water-Supply Paper]

| Report | Character of data | Year |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|
| 10th A, pt. 2..... | Descriptive information only..... | 1884 to Sept. 1890. |
| 11th A, pt. 2..... | Monthly discharge and descriptive information..... | 1884 to June 30, 1891. |
| 12th A, pt. 2..... | do..... | 1884 to Dec. 31, 1892. |
| 13th A, pt. 3..... | Mean discharge in second-feet..... | 1888 to Dec. 31, 1893. |
| 14th A, pt. 2..... | Monthly discharge (long-time records, 1871 to 1893)..... | 1893 and 1894. |
| B 131..... | Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings..... | 1895. |
| 16th A, pt. 2..... | Descriptive information only..... | 1896. |
| B 140..... | Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, ratings, and monthly discharge (also many data covering earlier years)..... | 1895 and 1896. |
| W 11..... | Gage heights (also gage heights for earlier years)..... | 1897. |
| 18th A, pt. 4..... | Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge (also similar data for some earlier years)..... | 1897. |
| W 15..... | Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights, eastern United States, eastern Mississippi River, and Missouri River above junction with Kansas..... | 1897. |
| W 16..... | Description, measurements, and gage heights, western Mississippi River below junction of Missouri and Platte, and western United States..... | 1897. |
| 19th A, pt. 4..... | Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge (also some long-time records)..... | 1898. |
| W 27..... | Measurements, ratings, and gage heights, eastern United States, eastern Mississippi River, and Missouri River..... | 1898. |
| W 28..... | Measurements, ratings, and gage heights, Arkansas River and western United States..... | 1898. |
| 20th A, pt. 4..... | Monthly discharge (also for many earlier years)..... | 1898. |
| W 35 to 39..... | Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings..... | 1899. |
| 21st A, pt. 4..... | Monthly discharge..... | 1899. |
| W 47 to 52..... | Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings..... | 1900. |
| 22d A, pt. 4..... | Monthly discharge..... | 1900. |
| W 65, 66..... | Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings..... | 1901. |
| W 75..... | Monthly discharge..... | 1901. |
| W 82 to 85..... | Complete data..... | 1902. |
| W 97 to 100..... | do..... | 1903. |
| W 124 to 135..... | do..... | 1904. |
| W 165 to 178..... | do..... | 1905. |
| W 201 to 214..... | do..... | 1906. |
| W 241 to 252..... | do..... | 1907-8. |
| W 261 to 272..... | do..... | 1909. |
| W 281 to 292..... | do..... | 1910. |
| W 301 to 312..... | do..... | 1911. |
| W 321 to 332..... | do..... | 1912. |
| W 351 to 362..... | do..... | 1913. |
| W 381 to 394..... | do..... | 1914. |
| W 401 to 414..... | do..... | 1915. |
| W 431 to 444..... | do..... | 1916. |
| W 451 to 464..... | do..... | 1917. |
| W 471 to 484..... | do..... | 1918. |
| W 501 to 514..... | do..... | 1919-20. |
| W 521 to 534..... | do..... | 1921. |

The records at most of the stations discussed in these reports extend over a series of years, and miscellaneous measurements at many points other than regular gaging stations have been made each year. An index of the reports containing records obtained prior to 1904 has been published in Water-Supply Paper 119.

The following table gives, by years and drainage basins, the numbers of the papers on surface-water supply published from 1899 to 1921. The data for any particular station will be found in the reports covering the years during which the station was maintained.

For example, data for Machias River at Whitneyville, Maine, 1903 to 1921, are published in Water-Supply Papers 97, 124, 165, 201, 241, 261, 281, 301, 321, 351, 381, 401, 431, 451, 471, 501, and 521, which contain records for the New England streams from 1903 to 1921. Results of miscellaneous measurements are published by drainage basins.

PUBLICATIONS

| Year | I North Atlantic slope basins (St. John River to York River) | II South Atlantic and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins (James River to the Mississippi) | III Ohio River basin | IV St. Lawrence River and Great Lakes basins | V Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River basins | VI Missouri River basin | VII Lower Mississippi River basin | VIII Western Gulf of Mexico basins | IX Colorado River basin | X Great Basin | XI Pacific slope basins in California | XII North Pacific slope basins | | |
|---------|---|---|-------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|---|-------------------|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | Pacific slope basins in Washington and upper Columbia River | Snake River basin | Lower Columbia River and Pacific slope basins in Oregon |
| 1899 | 35 | 35, 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 | c 36, 37 | 37 | 37 | d 37, 38 | 38, e 39 | 38, f 39 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| 1900 | 47, 48 | 48 | 48, 49 | 49 | 49 | 49, 50 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 | 51 |
| 1901 | 65, 75 | 65, 75 | 65, 75 | 65, 75 | 65, 75 | 66, 75 | 66, 75 | 66, 75 | 66, 75 | 66, 75 | 66, 75 | 66, 75 | 66, 75 | 66, 75 |
| 1902 | 82, 83 | 82, 83 | 82, 83 | 82, 83 | 82, 83 | 83, 84 | 84 | 84 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| 1903 | 97 | 97, 98 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 98, 99 | 98, 99 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1904 | 124, 125, 126 | 126, 127 | 128 | 129 | 128, 129 | 130, 131 | 128, 131 | 132 | 133 | 133, 134 | 134 | 135 | 135 | 135 |
| 1905 | 165, 166, 167, 168 | 167, 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 169, 173 | 174 | 175, 177 | 176, 177 | 177 | 178 | 178 | 177, 178 |
| 1906 | 201, 202, 203 | 203, 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 205, 209 | 210 | 211 | 212, 213 | 213 | 214 | 214 | 214 |
| 1907-8 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250, 251 | 251 | 252 | 252 | 252 |
| 1909 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270, 271 | 271 | 272 | 272 | 272 |
| 1910 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 292 | 292 |
| 1911 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 312 | 312 |
| 1912 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332-A | 332-B | 332-C |
| 1913 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362-A | 362-B | 362-C |
| 1914 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 |
| 1915 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 |
| 1916 | 431 | 432 | 433 | 434 | 435 | 436 | 437 | 438 | 439 | 440 | 441 | 442 | 443 | 444 |
| 1917 | 451 | 452 | 453 | 454 | 455 | 456 | 457 | 458 | 459 | 460 | 461 | 462 | 463 | 464 |
| 1918 | 471 | 472 | 473 | 474 | 475 | 476 | 477 | 478 | 479 | 480 | 481 | 482 | 483 | 484 |
| 1919-20 | 501 | 502 | 503 | 504 | 505 | 506 | 507 | 508 | 509 | 510 | 511 | 512 | 513 | 514 |
| 1921 | 521 | 522 | 523 | 524 | 525 | 526 | 527 | 528 | 529 | 530 | 531 | 532 | 533 | 534 |

Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 35-38 contained in Water-Supply Paper 39. Tables of monthly discharge for 1899 in Twenty-first Annual Report, Part IV.

Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 47-52 and data on precipitation, wells, and irrigation in California and Utah contained in Water-Supply Paper 52. Tables of monthly discharge for 1900 in Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.

Wissahickon and Schuylkill rivers to James River.

Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 47-52 and data on precipitation, wells, and irrigation in California and Utah contained in Water-Supply Paper 52. Tables of monthly discharge for 1900 in Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.

Wissahickon and Schuylkill rivers to James River.

Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 47-52 and data on precipitation, wells, and irrigation in California and Utah contained in Water-Supply Paper 52. Tables of monthly discharge for 1900 in Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.

Wissahickon and Schuylkill rivers to James River.

Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 47-52 and data on precipitation, wells, and irrigation in California and Utah contained in Water-Supply Paper 52. Tables of monthly discharge for 1900 in Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.

Wissahickon and Schuylkill rivers to James River.

Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 47-52 and data on precipitation, wells, and irrigation in California and Utah contained in Water-Supply Paper 52. Tables of monthly discharge for 1900 in Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.

Wissahickon and Schuylkill rivers to James River.

Rating tables and index to Water-Supply Papers 47-52 and data on precipitation, wells, and irrigation in California and Utah contained in Water-Supply Paper 52. Tables of monthly discharge for 1900 in Twenty-second Annual Report, Part IV.

Wissahickon and Schuylkill rivers to James River.

Loup and Platte rivers near Columbus, Nebr., and all tributaries below junction with Platte.

Tributaries of Mississippi from east.

Lake Ontario and tributaries to St. Lawrence River proper.

Hudson Bay only.

New England rivers only.

Hudson River to Delaware River, inclusive.

Susquehanna River to York River, inclusive.

Platte and Kansas rivers.

Great basin in California except Truckee and Carson river basins.

Below junction with Gila.

Rogue, Umpqua, and Siletz rivers only.

COOPERATION

Acknowledgments are due for financial assistance rendered by the Virginia Railway & Power Co., Central Georgia Power Co., Columbus Power Co., North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey, Georgia Geological Survey, Tallahassee Power Co., Tucker & Laxton, and Viele, Blackwell & Buck.

DIVISION OF WORK

Data for stations in the James River drainage basin and for Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va., were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of A. H. Horton and G. C. Stevens, district engineers, assisted by J. J. Dirzulaitis, B. L. Bigwood, J. S. S. Jones, V. B. Lamoureux, D. S. Wallace, and H. S. Price.

Data for drainage basins south of James River, except Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va., were collected and prepared for publication under the direction of Warren E. Hall, district engineer, assisted by L. J. Hall, B. M. Hall, jr., J. H. Morgan, and Mrs. Effie T. Workman.

The manuscript was reviewed by B. J. Peterson.

GAGING-STATION RECORDS

JAMES RIVER BASIN

JAMES RIVER AT BUCHANAN, VA.

LOCATION.—At highway bridge near Chesapeake & Ohio Railway station at Buchanan, Botetourt County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—2,060 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—August 18, 1895, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to highway bridge, installed November 21, 1903; to replace original wire gage read from August 18, 1895, to that date; read by D. D. Booze for United States Weather Bureau. Datum of gage lowered 2 feet April 3, 1897, to avoid negative readings. A span of the bridge and the gage were destroyed by flood on the night of March 27, 1913. A temporary gage was used from April 22 to September 15, 1913, when a new gage was installed.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of two-span highway bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed under bridge is composed of rock overlain with a thick deposit of mud. Banks high; not overflowed except in extreme floods. Control of boulders and gravel several hundred feet below station.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 11.0 feet January 23 (discharge, 24,400 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.9 feet August 28 to September 8 (discharge, 340 second-feet).

1895-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 31 feet during the night of March 27, 1913, determined by levels from flood marks October 2, 1914 (discharge not determined); minimum stage, 1.2 feet (present gage datum) April 17 and May 2, 1896 (discharge, 260 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice during severe winters.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined between 300 and 28,000 second-feet; extended beyond these limits. Gage read to tenths once daily. Records fair.

COOPERATION.—Since July 15, 1906, gage-height records have been furnished by United States Weather Bureau.

Discharge measurements of James River at Buchanan, Va., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Date | Made by— | Gage height | Dis-charge |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
| Nov. 22 | Bigwood and Lamoureux | <i>Feet</i> 2.88 | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> 1,030 |
| May 14 | do | 5.42 | 5,050 |
| June 28 | B. L. Bigwood | 2.42 | 683 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of James River at Buchanan, Va., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1 | 795 | 445 | 11,700 | 2,070 | 2,900 | 3,080 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 975 | 570 | 795 | 340 |
| 2 | 640 | 445 | 9,610 | 1,920 | 2,560 | 3,080 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 975 | 715 | 715 | 340 |
| 3 | 640 | 445 | 5,290 | 1,920 | 2,220 | 3,080 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 975 | 570 | 640 | 340 |
| 4 | 570 | 445 | 4,330 | 1,780 | 2,070 | 3,080 | 1,180 | 1,520 | 880 | 505 | 640 | 340 |
| 5 | 570 | 445 | 3,670 | 1,650 | 1,920 | 2,900 | 1,180 | 1,520 | 880 | 505 | 505 | 340 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 505 | 445 | 3,270 | 1,520 | 1,920 | 2,900 | 1,080 | 1,520 | 1,520 | 505 | 505 | 340 |
| 8 | 505 | 445 | 2,900 | 1,400 | 1,780 | 2,900 | 1,080 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 505 | 505 | 340 |
| 9 | 505 | 445 | 2,560 | 1,290 | 1,780 | 2,900 | 1,080 | 1,400 | 1,400 | 505 | 445 | 340 |
| 10 | 505 | 445 | 2,220 | 1,290 | 2,560 | 2,900 | 1,080 | 1,290 | 1,290 | 505 | 445 | 795 |
| 11 | 505 | 445 | 1,920 | 1,290 | 7,370 | 2,900 | 1,080 | 1,290 | 1,080 | 505 | 445 | 445 |
| 12 | 505 | 445 | 1,650 | 2,560 | 13,700 | 2,720 | 1,080 | 1,290 | 975 | 505 | 445 | 570 |
| 13 | 445 | 445 | 1,520 | 7,370 | 7,370 | 2,720 | 1,080 | 1,920 | 880 | 505 | 445 | 505 |
| 14 | 445 | 445 | 1,400 | 5,800 | 5,800 | 2,720 | 975 | 2,560 | 795 | 1,080 | 390 | 505 |
| 15 | 445 | 445 | 5,290 | 6,580 | 4,560 | 2,720 | 975 | 2,900 | 715 | 1,180 | 505 | 505 |
| 16 | 445 | 445 | 10,500 | 9,040 | 3,670 | 3,270 | 975 | 2,900 | 640 | 1,400 | 445 | 445 |
| 17 | 445 | 505 | 7,640 | 6,840 | 3,270 | 5,040 | 975 | 2,220 | 570 | 1,180 | 445 | 445 |
| 18 | 445 | 2,900 | 4,560 | 5,040 | 2,900 | 4,330 | 1,080 | 2,070 | 570 | 880 | 445 | 445 |
| 19 | 445 | 4,100 | 3,670 | 4,560 | 2,720 | 3,470 | 1,400 | 1,780 | 570 | 715 | 445 | 445 |
| 20 | 445 | 2,560 | 2,900 | 3,670 | 2,560 | 3,080 | 1,400 | 1,520 | 505 | 640 | 445 | 390 |
| 21 | 445 | 1,780 | 2,560 | 3,080 | 2,390 | 2,900 | 1,290 | 1,520 | 570 | 570 | 445 | 390 |
| 22 | 445 | 1,400 | 2,220 | 2,720 | 2,390 | 2,560 | 1,290 | 1,400 | 640 | 505 | 445 | 390 |
| 23 | 445 | 1,080 | 1,920 | 6,060 | 3,470 | 2,390 | 1,180 | 1,400 | 640 | 505 | 390 | 390 |
| 24 | 445 | 975 | 1,780 | 24,400 | 7,100 | 2,220 | 1,180 | 1,290 | 570 | 505 | 390 | 390 |
| 25 | 445 | 975 | 2,070 | 17,200 | 4,560 | 2,070 | 1,180 | 1,290 | 570 | 505 | 390 | 390 |
| 26 | 445 | 880 | 1,920 | 4,800 | 3,670 | 1,920 | 1,180 | 1,180 | 570 | 505 | 390 | 390 |
| 27 | 445 | 880 | 1,650 | 4,100 | 3,470 | 1,780 | 1,080 | 1,180 | 570 | 505 | 390 | 390 |
| 28 | 445 | 795 | 1,520 | 3,470 | 3,270 | 1,650 | 1,080 | 1,080 | 570 | 505 | 390 | 390 |
| 29 | 445 | 795 | 2,720 | 3,470 | 3,080 | 1,520 | 1,400 | 1,080 | 570 | 505 | 340 | 390 |
| 30 | 445 | 7,640 | 2,720 | 3,470 | ----- | 1,400 | 1,400 | 1,080 | 570 | 975 | 340 | 390 |
| 31 | 445 | 9,610 | 2,560 | 3,270 | ----- | 1,290 | 1,290 | 975 | 570 | 795 | 340 | 390 |
| | 445 | ----- | 2,220 | 3,270 | ----- | 1,180 | ----- | 975 | ----- | 640 | 340 | ----- |

*Monthly discharge of James River at Buchanan, Va., for the year ending
Sept. 30, 1921*

[Drainage area, 2,060 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 795 | 445 | 489 | 0.237 | 0.27 |
| November..... | 9,610 | 445 | 1,450 | .704 | .79 |
| December..... | 11,700 | 1,400 | 3,630 | 1.76 | 2.03 |
| January..... | 24,400 | 1,290 | 4,740 | 2.30 | 2.65 |
| February..... | 13,700 | 1,780 | 3,820 | 1.85 | 1.93 |
| March..... | 5,040 | 1,180 | 2,670 | 1.30 | 1.50 |
| April..... | 1,400 | 975 | 1,160 | .563 | .63 |
| May..... | 2,900 | 975 | 1,520 | .738 | .85 |
| June..... | 1,520 | 505 | 802 | .389 | .43 |
| July..... | 1,400 | 505 | 661 | .321 | .37 |
| August..... | 795 | 340 | 459 | .223 | .26 |
| September..... | 795 | 340 | 417 | .202 | .23 |
| The year..... | 24,400 | 340 | 1,810 | .879 | 11.94 |

JAMES RIVER AT CARTERSVILLE, VA.

LOCATION.—At highway bridge between Pemberton and Cartersville, Cumberland County, 50 miles above Richmond. Willis River enters from south a mile above station and Rivanna River from north 7 miles above.

DRAINAGE AREA.—6,230 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 1, 1899, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage on downstream side and near Cartersville end of bridge; read by B. W. Palmore. Wire gage used previous to July 24, 1903.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of rocks and sand; shifts somewhat during floods. Banks high; left bank is overflowed at a stage of about 20 feet.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 14.68 feet at 5 p. m. December 1 (discharge, 43,300 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.50 foot at 10 a. m. August 29 (discharge, about 600 second-feet).

1899–1921: Maximum stage recorded, 26.7 feet at 6 p. m. December 30, 1901 (discharge, about 106,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.5 foot at 10 a. m. August 29; 1921 (discharge, about 600 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation affected by ice during severe winters.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; not affected by ice during the year. Rating curve fairly well defined between 1,300 and 40,000 second-feet and extended beyond these limits. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

The following discharge measurement was made by G. C. Stevens and J. J. Dirzulaitis:

June 22, 1921: Gage height, 1.96 feet; discharge, 2,990 second-feet.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of James River at Cartersville, Va., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 16,100 | 1,470 | 41,700 | 8,650 | 8,390 | 9,190 | 5,460 | 5,460 | 4,600 | 2,300 | 3,020 | 1,000 |
| 2 | 14,000 | 1,550 | 34,890 | 8,130 | 8,130 | 8,650 | 5,460 | 5,020 | 3,790 | 4,810 | 1,960 | 860 |
| 3 | 6,630 | 1,550 | 25,000 | 7,610 | 8,130 | 10,000 | 5,690 | 5,020 | | 4,390 | 3,020 | 860 |
| 4 | 3,990 | 1,790 | 21,300 | 6,870 | 7,870 | 10,800 | 5,690 | 5,240 | 3,600 | 3,210 | 3,210 | 860 |
| 5 | 3,020 | 1,550 | 17,700 | 8,390 | 6,870 | 10,600 | 5,920 | 6,150 | | 1,960 | 1,790 | 665 |
| 6 | 2,650 | 1,550 | 11,400 | 7,360 | 6,390 | 10,300 | 5,460 | 5,180 | 5,920 | 2,300 | 1,630 | 730 |
| 7 | 2,650 | 1,630 | 9,460 | 5,020 | 5,920 | 9,730 | 5,240 | 7,610 | 3,790 | 2,300 | 1,550 | 1,630 |
| 8 | 2,470 | 1,550 | 8,650 | 4,600 | 5,920 | 8,920 | 5,020 | 6,630 | 3,990 | 2,130 | 1,550 | 1,150 |
| 9 | 2,300 | 1,550 | 6,630 | 5,460 | 6,630 | 7,870 | 5,240 | 5,920 | 3,790 | 2,470 | 1,550 | 1,660 |
| 10 | 2,130 | 1,550 | 6,390 | 10,000 | 8,390 | 8,130 | 5,690 | 5,460 | 3,590 | 2,650 | 1,310 | 860 |
| 11 | 1,880 | 1,550 | 5,690 | 13,700 | 12,500 | 7,610 | 5,460 | 5,690 | 3,400 | 2,830 | 1,710 | 860 |
| 12 | 1,880 | 1,550 | 5,460 | 10,300 | 18,300 | 7,360 | 5,460 | 7,360 | 3,210 | 3,210 | 1,310 | 2,130 |
| 13 | 1,790 | 1,630 | 5,240 | 12,200 | 18,300 | 7,100 | 4,600 | 13,700 | 2,550 | 4,190 | 1,230 | 1,790 |
| 14 | 1,960 | 1,710 | 5,690 | 12,000 | 12,800 | 6,870 | 4,390 | 11,400 | 2,470 | 4,600 | 1,310 | 1,470 |
| 15 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 11,400 | 40,500 | 10,800 | 7,110 | 4,390 | 12,200 | 2,470 | 4,810 | 1,150 | 1,150 |
| 16 | 1,790 | 2,470 | 25,800 | 39,000 | 8,920 | 7,610 | 4,390 | 10,600 | 2,470 | 7,110 | 1,000 | 1,150 |
| 17 | 1,630 | 24,400 | 19,300 | 24,000 | 7,870 | 8,390 | 4,600 | 8,650 | 1,960 | 6,870 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 18 | 1,470 | 20,000 | 17,100 | 18,300 | 6,870 | 10,800 | 6,390 | 7,110 | 1,790 | 4,190 | 1,470 | 1,080 |
| 19 | 1,630 | 11,400 | 15,500 | 13,400 | 6,390 | 9,460 | 5,960 | 6,150 | 1,960 | 3,990 | 1,390 | 1,000 |
| 20 | 1,630 | 8,390 | 13,700 | 11,100 | 6,870 | 8,920 | 4,810 | 5,460 | 2,300 | 3,400 | 1,470 | 730 |
| 21 | 1,630 | 6,390 | 7,110 | 11,400 | 17,400 | 8,130 | 4,600 | 5,240 | 2,470 | 2,650 | 1,470 | 665 |
| 22 | 1,630 | 4,600 | 6,870 | 15,200 | 19,300 | 6,870 | 4,600 | 5,020 | 2,020 | 2,300 | 1,000 | 730 |
| 23 | 1,550 | 4,390 | 8,130 | 21,300 | 19,300 | 6,150 | 5,240 | 4,190 | 3,130 | 2,040 | 1,000 | 1,470 |
| 24 | 1,630 | 4,810 | 8,130 | 37,400 | 15,200 | 6,630 | 5,690 | 4,190 | 2,130 | 2,130 | 930 | 1,470 |
| 25 | 1,630 | 4,390 | 7,610 | 29,600 | 10,600 | 8,130 | 6,150 | 4,190 | 2,300 | 2,040 | 1,000 | 1,470 |
| 26 | 1,630 | 3,990 | 7,110 | 23,700 | 10,000 | 7,260 | 5,240 | 4,190 | 2,470 | 2,300 | 860 | 1,230 |
| 27 | 1,470 | 4,190 | 8,390 | 20,000 | 9,460 | 7,260 | 5,240 | 4,190 | 2,130 | 1,790 | 930 | 1,150 |
| 28 | 1,630 | 3,790 | 9,460 | 12,800 | 8,390 | 5,920 | 5,460 | 8,390 | 2,300 | 1,790 | 730 | 1,000 |
| 29 | 1,960 | 28,600 | 9,190 | 10,800 | | 6,690 | 5,460 | 8,390 | 2,470 | 1,630 | 600 | 1,000 |
| 30 | 1,710 | 31,800 | 8,390 | 10,000 | | 5,460 | 5,460 | 7,610 | 2,130 | 1,470 | 795 | 1,060 |
| 31 | 1,630 | | 7,870 | 8,920 | | 5,020 | 5,920 | | | 2,130 | 860 | |

NOTE.—Gage not read June 3-5; mean discharge estimated.

Monthly discharge of James River at Cartersville, Va., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 6,230 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October | 16,100 | 1,470 | 2,950 | 0.474 | 0.55 |
| November | 31,800 | 1,470 | 6,250 | 1.00 | 1.12 |
| December | 41,700 | 5,240 | 12,800 | 2.05 | 2.36 |
| January | 40,500 | 4,600 | 15,300 | 2.46 | 2.84 |
| February | 19,300 | 5,920 | 10,400 | 1.67 | 1.74 |
| March | 10,800 | 5,020 | 8,000 | 1.28 | 1.48 |
| April | 6,390 | 4,390 | 5,250 | .843 | .94 |
| May | 13,700 | 4,190 | 6,790 | 1.09 | 1.26 |
| June | 5,920 | 1,790 | 2,950 | .474 | .53 |
| July | 7,110 | 1,470 | 3,100 | .498 | .57 |
| August | 3,210 | 600 | 1,410 | .226 | .26 |
| September | 2,130 | 665 | 1,110 | .178 | .20 |
| The year | 41,700 | 600 | 6,350 | 1.02 | 13.85 |

ROANOKE RIVER BASIN

ROANOKE RIVER AT ROANOKE, VA.

LOCATION.—At Walnut Street highway bridge in Roanoke, Roanoke County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—388 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 10, 1896, to July 15, 1906; May 7, 1907, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage on downstream side of Walnut Street Bridge; read by employee of Roanoke Railway & Electric Co. Wire gage used previous to November 28, 1903.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of Walnut Street Bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of coarse gravel and small boulders. Banks may be overflowed at extreme flood stages. Control, loose boulders.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during the year, 3.50 feet at 8 a. m. November 30 (discharge, 2,250 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.60 foot November 5-8 (discharge, 56 second-feet).

1896-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 14.34 feet August 6, 1901 (discharge, 16,900 second-feet); minimum stage, zero on morning of December 23, 1909, when flow was retarded by freezing.

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation seriously affected by ice during severe winters.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent; not affected by ice. Rating curve fairly well defined between 80 and 7,000 second-feet; extended beyond these limits. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

COOPERATION.—Gage-height record furnished by the Roanoke Railway & Electric Co.

Discharge measurements of Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Date | Made by— | Gage height | Discharge |
|---------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | <i>Feet.</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> |
| Nov. 23 | Bigwood and Lamoureux..... | 1.01 | 155 |
| May 17 | do..... | 1.22 | 211 |
| June 29 | B. L. Bigwood..... | .92 | 120 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 169 | 58 | 1,650 | 335 | 815 | 612 | 322 | 261 | 206 | 98 | 242 | 66 |
| 2 | 150 | 58 | 1,100 | 343 | 772 | 575 | 322 | 242 | 156 | 111 | 156 | 156 |
| 3 | 150 | 58 | 660 | 343 | 730 | 541 | 322 | 281 | 156 | 111 | 156 | 87 |
| 4 | 134 | 58 | 445 | 330 | 650 | 507 | 322 | 301 | 150 | 98 | 140 | 98 |
| 5 | 127 | 56 | 445 | 322 | 650 | 476 | 322 | 301 | 206 | 87 | 140 | 172 |
| 6 | 119 | 56 | 417 | 301 | 575 | 445 | 301 | 293 | 188 | 87 | 111 | 111 |
| 7 | 119 | 56 | 575 | 293 | 507 | 389 | 285 | 281 | 156 | 87 | 111 | 75 |
| 8 | 116 | 56 | 650 | 281 | 445 | 366 | 281 | 261 | 156 | 87 | 111 | 87 |
| 9 | 116 | 60 | 507 | 281 | 575 | 366 | 281 | 242 | 156 | 124 | 111 | 206 |
| 10 | 93 | 69 | 417 | 281 | 1,650 | 366 | 281 | 223 | 172 | 119 | 106 | 111 |
| 11 | 84 | 80 | 343 | 281 | 1,530 | 366 | 261 | 242 | 156 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 12 | 69 | 80 | 1,100 | 301 | 1,420 | 366 | 242 | 445 | 150 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 13 | 60 | 80 | 1,650 | 322 | 1,000 | 366 | 223 | 343 | 124 | 242 | 156 | 98 |
| 14 | 66 | 80 | 1,480 | 690 | 730 | 343 | 223 | 322 | 124 | 541 | 140 | 91 |
| 15 | 60 | 231 | 660 | 730 | 541 | 860 | 261 | 281 | 124 | 507 | 124 | 87 |
| 16 | 60 | 330 | 507 | 730 | 541 | 650 | 242 | 242 | 116 | 476 | 111 | 87 |
| 17 | 60 | 1,360 | 476 | 650 | 541 | 507 | 301 | 223 | 111 | 301 | 140 | 87 |
| 18 | 60 | 612 | 417 | 575 | 507 | 445 | 281 | 206 | 111 | 261 | 111 | 82 |
| 19 | 60 | 269 | 417 | 507 | 507 | 445 | 281 | 172 | 111 | 223 | 98 | 75 |
| 20 | 60 | 250 | 417 | 476 | 650 | 389 | 269 | 172 | 156 | 156 | 87 | 87 |
| 21 | 60 | 178 | 417 | 650 | 612 | 366 | 253 | 162 | 223 | 140 | 80 | 87 |
| 22 | 60 | 178 | 445 | 1,530 | 541 | 389 | 242 | 162 | 206 | 124 | 75 | 206 |
| 23 | 60 | 162 | 507 | 1,360 | 575 | 343 | 242 | 166 | 156 | 116 | 71 | 124 |
| 24 | 60 | 162 | 507 | 1,200 | 650 | 343 | 234 | 166 | 111 | 111 | 66 | 111 |
| 25 | 60 | 172 | 507 | 1,150 | 650 | 445 | 216 | 172 | 106 | 343 | 66 | 98 |
| 26 | 62 | 172 | 476 | 1,200 | 650 | 417 | 206 | 172 | 106 | 140 | 66 | 93 |
| 27 | 62 | 417 | 445 | 690 | 650 | 366 | 242 | 156 | 124 | 242 | 66 | 87 |
| 28 | 60 | 1,100 | 389 | 730 | 650 | 343 | 366 | 206 | 111 | 156 | 87 | 87 |
| 29 | 60 | 905 | 343 | 815 | ----- | 343 | 389 | 195 | 223 | 261 | 75 | 87 |
| 30 | 58 | 2,250 | 343 | 815 | ----- | 335 | 281 | 223 | 140 | 643 | 71 | 82 |
| 31 | 58 | ----- | 335 | 815 | ----- | 322 | ----- | 281 | ----- | 417 | 66 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Roanoke River at Roanoke, Va., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 388 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October | 169 | 58 | 83.6 | 0.215 | 0.25 |
| November | 2,250 | 56 | 322 | .830 | .93 |
| December | 1,650 | 335 | 614 | 1.58 | 1.82 |
| January | 1,530 | 281 | 623 | 1.61 | 1.86 |
| February | 1,650 | 445 | 726 | 1.87 | 1.95 |
| March | 860 | 322 | 432 | 1.11 | 1.28 |
| April | 389 | 206 | 276 | .711 | .79 |
| May | 445 | 156 | 238 | .613 | .71 |
| June | 223 | 106 | 150 | .387 | .43 |
| July | 541 | 87 | 203 | .523 | .60 |
| August | 242 | 66 | 107 | .276 | .32 |
| September | 206 | 66 | 104 | .268 | .30 |
| The year | 2,250 | 56 | 321 | .827 | 11.24 |

ROANOKE RIVER AT OLD GASTON, N. C.

LOCATION.—At bridge of Roanoke Railway Co., at Old Gaston, Northampton County, three-fourths mile below mouth of Indian Creek, $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles north of Thelma, and $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles above mouth of Deep Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—8,350 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—December 7, 1911, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to outside guard timber on downstream side of second span from right end of deck railroad bridge; read by R. A. Howell.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of the bridge. Measuring section broken by 11 bridge piers. This bridge has been floored over and equipped with handrails. It is now a combined toll highway and railroad bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel practically permanent. Control about 1 mile below gage is of rocks and probably permanent. Left bank subject to overflow in extreme floods, but a fair determination can be made of the overflow discharge around bridge.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 9.7 feet at 7.25 a. m. December 3 (discharge, 59,700 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.00 foot at 7.30 a. m. August 27, 28, 30, 31, September 1-3 and 8 (discharge, 890 second-feet).

1911-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 16.6 feet at 7 a. m. March 18, 1912 (discharge, 210,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.95 foot at 8 a. m. October 1, 1914 (discharge, 790 second-feet).

ICE.—Ice forms to considerable thickness at this station during severe winters, and the stage-discharge relation is seriously affected.

REGULATION.—During periods of low water there are variations in flow, probably due to weekly (Sunday) shutdown of large power plants farther upstream. These variations are observable at power plants at Roanoke Rapids and Weldon on Tuesdays or Wednesdays.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent; not affected by ice during the year. Rating curve revised slightly on basis of recent measurements and is well defined below 33,000 second-feet and fairly well defined to 200,000 second-feet. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

The following discharge measurement was made by Stevens and Dirzulaitis: June 21, 1921: Gage height, 2.38 feet; discharge, 4,410 second-feet.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Roanoke River at Old Gaston, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1..... | 9,000 | 2,090 | 51,100 | 8,500 | 12,000 | 9,500 | 8,000 | 7,080 | 7,080 | 4,520 | 2,640 | 890 |
| 2..... | 11,000 | 1,830 | 55,300 | 7,540 | 14,100 | 9,000 | 11,500 | 6,280 | 5,560 | 8,500 | 11,000 | 890 |
| 3..... | 10,500 | 2,360 | 59,700 | 7,080 | 14,700 | 9,000 | 11,000 | 5,920 | 4,520 | 7,080 | 11,000 | 890 |
| 4..... | 5,920 | 3,230 | 30,500 | 6,660 | 12,000 | 8,000 | 8,500 | 5,200 | 4,180 | 4,860 | 3,540 | 1,110 |
| 5..... | 4,180 | 2,930 | 13,600 | 6,280 | 10,500 | 8,000 | 7,540 | 5,560 | 11,500 | 3,860 | 2,930 | 1,110 |
| 6..... | 4,180 | 2,640 | 11,560 | 6,280 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 7,080 | 6,660 | 14,100 | 4,180 | 2,360 | 1,110 |
| 7..... | 2,640 | 2,090 | 11,000 | 6,280 | 8,500 | 7,080 | 6,280 | 8,500 | 10,000 | 3,540 | 2,360 | 1,340 |
| 8..... | 2,360 | 2,090 | 9,500 | 5,560 | 8,500 | 6,660 | 6,280 | 7,080 | 3,230 | 2,640 | 890 | |
| 9..... | 2,930 | 1,830 | 10,500 | 6,280 | 8,000 | 7,080 | 5,200 | 5,920 | 4,520 | 2,640 | 2,090 | 1,680 |
| 10..... | 2,360 | 2,090 | 27,300 | 6,660 | 8,500 | 8,000 | 11,000 | 5,560 | 4,180 | 2,090 | 2,360 | 1,830 |
| 11..... | 2,640 | 2,360 | 28,900 | 50,100 | 30,500 | 10,500 | 8,000 | 5,200 | 3,860 | 5,200 | 1,830 | 2,090 |
| 12..... | 2,360 | 2,360 | 17,200 | 45,100 | 55,300 | 8,500 | 7,540 | 5,920 | 4,180 | 7,540 | 2,090 | 2,640 |
| 13..... | 1,580 | 2,640 | 12,500 | 27,300 | 51,100 | 8,000 | 5,920 | 19,900 | 3,860 | 5,920 | 1,830 | 8,000 |
| 14..... | 1,340 | 2,360 | 10,000 | 17,200 | 26,500 | 8,000 | 5,560 | 32,200 | 3,860 | 4,520 | 1,836 | 5,920 |
| 15..... | 1,830 | 2,640 | 15,300 | 30,500 | 14,700 | 8,500 | 5,200 | 16,600 | 3,540 | 3,860 | 2,090 | 3,540 |
| 16..... | 1,830 | 2,930 | 36,500 | 45,100 | 11,500 | 11,500 | 5,200 | 10,500 | 3,860 | 5,560 | 2,360 | 2,640 |
| 17..... | 1,580 | 11,000 | 22,000 | 51,100 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 5,560 | 9,500 | 3,540 | 8,500 | 1,830 | 2,090 |
| 18..... | 2,090 | 48,100 | 13,000 | 15,900 | 9,500 | 9,000 | 19,900 | 9,000 | 2,930 | 9,000 | 1,820 | 1,580 |
| 19..... | 1,830 | 37,400 | 9,500 | 12,000 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 23,500 | 7,080 | 5,920 | 6,660 | 1,580 | 1,340 |
| 20..... | 1,580 | 16,600 | 8,500 | 10,000 | 9,500 | 7,080 | 13,600 | 6,280 | 4,180 | 4,180 | 1,830 | 1,580 |
| 21..... | 2,090 | 9,000 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 28,100 | 6,660 | 9,500 | 5,560 | 4,180 | 4,180 | 1,830 | 1,340 |
| 22..... | 1,580 | 5,920 | 7,080 | 8,500 | 33,000 | 6,280 | 8,000 | 5,560 | 3,860 | 3,540 | 1,830 | 1,580 |
| 23..... | 1,830 | 5,200 | 7,540 | 10,000 | 25,800 | 6,660 | 6,660 | 5,560 | 3,540 | 3,230 | 1,340 | 1,580 |
| 24..... | 1,580 | 4,520 | 8,500 | 14,700 | 16,600 | 6,280 | 8,500 | 5,200 | 3,230 | 3,230 | 1,340 | 9,500 |
| 25..... | 1,830 | 4,520 | 9,000 | 23,500 | 12,500 | 8,280 | 9,500 | 5,920 | 3,540 | 2,930 | 1,110 | 1,580 |
| 26..... | 1,830 | 4,520 | 8,500 | 18,500 | 11,500 | 12,500 | 7,080 | 4,520 | 3,540 | 2,930 | 1,110 | 1,340 |
| 27..... | 2,640 | 4,180 | 8,000 | 9,000 | 11,000 | 10,500 | 6,660 | 4,520 | 3,540 | 2,360 | 890 | 2,860 |
| 28..... | 2,090 | 5,200 | 14,700 | 11,000 | 9,500 | 9,000 | 5,920 | 6,660 | 3,540 | 2,640 | 890 | 2,090 |
| 29..... | 2,360 | 40,200 | 16,600 | 10,000 | ----- | 8,000 | 5,920 | 10,500 | 6,280 | 2,640 | 1,110 | 1,830 |
| 30..... | 2,090 | 52,100 | 16,600 | 9,000 | ----- | 7,080 | 7,080 | 9,000 | 5,560 | 3,230 | 890 | 2,360 |
| 31..... | 1,830 | ----- | 11,560 | 10,000 | ----- | 6,660 | ----- | 8,500 | ----- | 3,230 | 890 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Roanoke River at Old Gaston, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 8,350 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 11,000 | 1,340 | 3,080 | 0.369 | 0.43 |
| November..... | 52,100 | 1,830 | 9,560 | 1.14 | 1.27 |
| December..... | 59,700 | 7,080 | 18,400 | 2.20 | 2.54 |
| January..... | 51,100 | 5,560 | 16,309 | 1.95 | 2.26 |
| February..... | 55,300 | 8,000 | 17,200 | 2.06 | 2.14 |
| March..... | 12,500 | 6,280 | 8,310 | .995 | 1.15 |
| April..... | 23,500 | 5,200 | 8,570 | 1.03 | 1.15 |
| May..... | 32,200 | 4,520 | 8,300 | .994 | 1.15 |
| June..... | 11,500 | 2,930 | 5,110 | .612 | .68 |
| July..... | 9,000 | 2,080 | 4,500 | .539 | .62 |
| August..... | 11,000 | 890 | 2,430 | .281 | .34 |
| September..... | 9,500 | 890 | 2,290 | .274 | .31 |
| The year..... | 59,700 | 890 | 8,620 | 1.08 | 14.08 |

DAN RIVER NEAR PINNACLES, VA.

LOCATION.—In the middle of Pinnacles Gorge, 3 miles southeast of Pinnacles, Patrick County, and 7 miles upstream from North Carolina State line.

DRAINAGE AREA.—35 square miles (determined by a survey around basin by private engineers).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 29, 1920, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—A vertical staff on right bank at end of measuring weir; read by C. M. Gentry. The location is very inaccessible, so that only one daily reading could be obtained.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—A rectangular, sharp-edged timber weir, attached to heavy timber, bolted to bedrock. The joint between rock and weir was not tight, so some water escaped under weir. The weir discharge table was checked by one current-meter discharge measurement made by wading. A standard weir formula was used to compute weir rating table.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel approaches weir on a fairly straight line, the weir forming a pool 3 or 4 feet deep at low stages. Control formed by weir.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded, 2.9 feet morning of December 14 (discharge, 686 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.22 foot September 17–20 (discharge, 17 second-feet).

ICE.—None reported.

REGULATION.—Low stages considerably affected by operation of several mill dams upstream.

COOPERATION.—Records furnished by North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey.

The following discharge measurement was made by W. E. Hall and Thorndike Saville:

July 25, 1921: Gage height, 0.37 foot; discharge, 31.8 second-feet.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Dan River near Pinnacles, Va., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | | 57 | 237 | 87 | 105 | 125 | 201 | 72 | 57 | 57 | 45 | 20 |
| 2 | | 64 | 165 | 87 | 105 | 114 | 165 | 72 | 57 | 51 | 43 | 28 |
| 3 | | 75 | 125 | 87 | 105 | 108 | 125 | 212 | 57 | 51 | 39 | 26 |
| 4 | | 60 | 117 | 82 | 98 | 168 | 105 | 117 | 55 | 45 | 33 | 20 |
| 5 | | 57 | 190 | 79 | 98 | 105 | 96 | 82 | 72 | 45 | 33 | 20 |
| 6 | | 57 | 105 | 75 | 87 | 102 | 87 | 75 | 57 | 39 | 33 | 28 |
| 7 | | 53 | 105 | 72 | 87 | 98 | 82 | 72 | 55 | 39 | 33 | 28 |
| 8 | | 53 | 145 | 72 | 212 | 95 | 87 | 72 | 55 | 35 | 33 | 28 |
| 9 | | 53 | 108 | 72 | 310 | 93 | 82 | 72 | 55 | 35 | 33 | 60 |
| 10 | | 53 | 105 | 96 | 500 | 90 | 75 | 67 | 55 | 35 | 33 | 33 |
| 11 | | 72 | 105 | 91 | 370 | 87 | 72 | 67 | 55 | 35 | 33 | 28 |
| 12 | | 57 | 105 | 87 | 340 | 87 | 72 | 190 | 51 | 69 | 33 | 24 |
| 13 | | 57 | 165 | 72 | 260 | 165 | 72 | 114 | 45 | 60 | 33 | 24 |
| 14 | | 57 | 686 | 540 | 212 | 237 | 72 | 87 | 45 | 96 | 24 | 22 |
| 15 | | 57 | 212 | 500 | 165 | 125 | 125 | 82 | 45 | 84 | 24 | 20 |
| 16 | | 145 | 165 | 125 | 125 | 114 | 237 | 82 | 45 | 72 | 24 | 20 |
| 17 | | 212 | 145 | 114 | 105 | 98 | 310 | 72 | 45 | 69 | 24 | 17 |
| 18 | | 117 | 108 | 108 | 105 | 91 | 237 | 67 | 45 | 60 | 24 | 17 |
| 19 | | 96 | 96 | 105 | 125 | 87 | 190 | 64 | 45 | 310 | 24 | 17 |
| 20 | | 91 | 91 | 125 | 190 | 87 | 125 | 75 | 45 | 105 | 24 | 17 |
| 21 | | 91 | 87 | 114 | 260 | 87 | 105 | 72 | 45 | 72 | 22 | 45 |
| 22 | | 87 | 237 | 105 | 237 | 87 | 87 | 72 | 45 | 51 | 20 | 43 |
| 23 | | 79 | 145 | 105 | 190 | 87 | 145 | 64 | 45 | 45 | 20 | 39 |
| 24 | | 72 | 117 | 98 | 165 | 108 | 105 | 60 | 45 | 33 | 20 | 35 |
| 25 | | 67 | 87 | 87 | 125 | 105 | 82 | 57 | 72 | 31 | 20 | 33 |
| 26 | | 67 | 82 | 87 | 125 | 96 | 72 | 114 | 72 | 87 | 20 | 31 |
| 27 | | 67 | 237 | 125 | 165 | 96 | 72 | 87 | 57 | 72 | 20 | 28 |
| 28 | | 237 | 165 | 165 | 145 | 91 | 72 | 72 | 57 | 45 | 20 | 28 |
| 29 | 57 | 190 | 125 | 212 | | 87 | 98 | 72 | 72 | 43 | 20 | 28 |
| 30 | 57 | 310 | 105 | 165 | | 87 | 87 | 57 | 64 | 57 | 20 | 28 |
| 31 | 57 | | 105 | 125 | | 87 | | 57 | | 51 | 20 | |

NOTE.—No gage-height record Jan. 30 and 31 and Feb. 20; discharge estimated by North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey. No gage-height record Mar. 6-13 and Sept. 9; discharge estimated by U. S. Geol. Survey by comparison with records of Ararat River near Pilot Mountain, N. C.

Monthly discharge of Dan River near Pinnacles, Va., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 35 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| November | 310 | 53 | 93.7 | 2.68 | 2.99 |
| December | 686 | 82 | 154 | 4.40 | 5.07 |
| January | 540 | 72 | 131 | 3.74 | 4.31 |
| February | 500 | 87 | 183 | 5.23 | 5.45 |
| March | 237 | 87 | 104 | 2.97 | 3.42 |
| April | 310 | 72 | 118 | 3.37 | 3.76 |
| May | 212 | 57 | 83.8 | 2.39 | 2.76 |
| June | 72 | 45 | 53.8 | 1.54 | 1.72 |
| July | 310 | 31 | 63.8 | 1.82 | 2.10 |
| August | 45 | 20 | 27.3 | .780 | .90 |
| September | 60 | 17 | 27.8 | .794 | .89 |

PEEDEE RIVER BASIN

YADKIN RIVER AT NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

LOCATION.—At new bridge (same location as old one washed out July 16, 1916) 3,870 feet below Southern Railway station at North Wilkesboro, Wilkes County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—500 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 10, 1908, to June 30, 1909, and October 1, 1920, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Original chain gage washed away with old bridge July 16, 1916. The original datum was lost. A temporary staff gage was used from October 17, 1920, to April 13, 1921, when a chain gage was installed on downstream handrail and set to datum of staff gage. W. L. Wyatt read the gage to August 6, 1921, and S. U. Reynolds thereafter.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge at gage.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel is straight above station, slightly curved at bridge, and straight for 600 feet below. Current is swift. Right bank is low and subject to overflow but all water must pass under bridge and approaches. Left bank is high and rocky. Bed of stream is rocky with sand in places; one channel at all stages.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 13.0 feet from 8.30 to 10 a. m. December 14 (discharge, 10,700 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.3 feet at 6 a. m. September 17 (discharge, 376 second-feet).

1903-1909 and 1920-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 13.8 feet (datum of old gage) at 10.20 a. m. November 19, 1906 (discharge, 22,300 second-feet, revised determination); minimum stage, -0.6 foot January 26, 1905 (discharge, 184 second-feet).

REGULATION.—Very slight regulation from small mill dams upstream.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined between 376 and 10,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

Discharge measurements of Yadkin River at North Wilkesboro, N. C., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Date | Made by— | Gage height | Discharge |
|---------|--|-------------|-----------|
| | | Feet | Sec.-ft. |
| Dec. 14 | North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey..... | 12.25 | 9,740 |
| July 21 | W. E. Hall..... | 2.30 | 846 |
| Sept. 2 | L. J. Hall..... | 1.56 | 476 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Yadkin River at North Wilkesboro, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2,730 | 492 | 1,120 | 760 | 1,480 | 1,020 | 1,380 | 1,120 | 860 | 712 | 472 | 472 |
| 2 | 1,380 | 532 | 912 | 712 | 1,380 | 1,020 | 1,020 | 1,070 | 810 | 618 | 472 | 492 |
| 3 | 871 | 532 | 760 | 760 | 1,280 | 1,020 | 912 | 2,340 | 840 | 760 | 574 | 472 |
| 4 | 801 | 532 | 712 | 810 | 1,330 | 964 | 912 | 2,160 | 810 | 664 | 664 | 414 |
| 5 | 697 | 532 | 1,640 | 760 | 1,260 | 912 | 860 | 1,640 | 1,220 | 618 | 574 | 483 |
| 6 | 664 | 452 | 760 | 760 | 1,220 | 912 | 860 | 1,330 | 860 | 618 | 574 | 433 |
| 7 | 634 | 452 | 618 | 760 | 1,220 | 912 | 860 | 1,220 | 840 | 618 | 664 | 395 |
| 8 | 603 | 452 | 2,220 | 712 | 1,480 | 912 | 860 | 1,170 | 1,120 | 618 | 712 | 414 |
| 9 | 546 | 472 | 2,290 | 860 | 1,920 | 964 | 860 | 1,070 | 1,070 | 618 | 618 | 492 |
| 10 | 546 | 452 | 1,640 | 1,430 | 2,420 | 964 | 760 | 1,020 | 912 | 712 | 492 | 1,220 |
| 11 | 574 | 492 | 1,389 | 1,480 | 3,160 | 912 | 760 | 964 | 860 | 712 | 492 | 532 |
| 12 | 519 | 574 | 1,170 | 1,380 | 2,100 | 912 | 760 | 1,980 | 810 | 760 | 760 | 492 |
| 13 | 519 | 492 | 2,040 | 1,220 | 1,590 | 912 | 760 | 1,380 | 760 | 1,170 | 760 | 452 |
| 14 | 519 | 452 | 7,240 | 2,040 | 1,380 | 912 | 760 | 1,170 | 810 | 1,020 | 1,020 | 414 |
| 15 | 546 | 492 | 2,390 | 1,860 | 1,330 | 912 | 964 | 712 | 810 | 1,220 | 810 | 395 |
| 16 | 519 | 2,630 | 1,590 | 1,590 | 1,280 | 912 | 1,020 | 1,330 | 810 | 912 | 712 | 395 |
| 17 | 532 | 1,590 | 1,220 | 1,380 | 1,220 | 860 | 4,480 | 1,120 | 810 | 760 | 664 | 376 |
| 18 | 492 | 860 | 1,020 | 1,070 | 1,170 | 860 | 1,860 | 1,070 | 760 | 712 | 664 | 395 |
| 19 | 532 | 864 | 964 | 1,020 | 1,170 | 860 | 1,490 | 1,620 | 810 | 712 | 618 | 395 |
| 20 | 492 | 574 | 860 | 964 | 1,430 | 860 | 1,280 | 1,120 | 760 | 712 | 532 | 395 |
| 21 | 492 | 574 | 860 | 964 | 1,380 | 860 | 1,120 | 1,380 | 712 | 760 | 492 | 452 |
| 22 | 452 | 574 | 1,480 | 1,170 | 1,380 | 1,020 | 1,070 | 912 | 618 | 664 | 492 | 810 |
| 23 | 452 | 532 | 2,220 | 1,640 | 1,280 | 1,070 | 1,430 | 1,070 | 574 | 618 | 532 | 452 |
| 24 | 492 | 532 | 1,430 | 1,590 | 1,170 | 1,020 | 1,120 | 1,020 | 532 | 618 | 492 | 433 |
| 25 | 492 | 492 | 1,020 | 1,170 | 1,120 | 1,020 | 964 | 1,070 | 574 | 664 | 532 | 414 |
| 26 | 492 | 492 | 860 | 964 | 1,070 | 964 | 1,430 | 1,070 | 664 | 664 | 492 | 1,120 |
| 27 | 492 | 510 | 860 | 1,220 | 1,120 | 860 | 2,630 | 1,070 | 810 | 664 | 452 | 574 |
| 28 | 532 | 3,080 | 2,100 | 1,220 | 964 | 860 | 2,100 | 1,020 | 964 | 618 | 452 | 492 |
| 29 | 492 | 1,620 | 1,330 | 1,170 | ----- | 860 | 1,480 | 964 | 1,070 | 574 | 760 | 492 |
| 30 | 492 | 860 | 810 | 1,220 | ----- | 810 | 1,280 | 912 | 810 | 574 | 532 | 452 |
| 31 | 532 | ----- | 760 | 1,430 | ----- | 810 | ----- | 860 | ----- | 492 | 492 | ----- |

Note.—Daily discharge, Oct. 1-16, estimated by comparison with records of flow of Yadkin River near Salisbury, N. C.; Nov. 27-30, Dec. 13-16, and May 4 determined from mean daily gage height ascertained from graph constructed on basis of two daily readings.

Monthly discharge of Yadkin River at North Wilkesboro, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 500 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October | 2,730 | 452 | 649 | 1.30 | 1.50 |
| November | 3,080 | 452 | 756 | 1.51 | 1.66 |
| December | 7,240 | 618 | 1,490 | 2.98 | 3.44 |
| January | 2,040 | 712 | 1,160 | 2.32 | 2.68 |
| February | 3,160 | 964 | 1,440 | 2.88 | 3.00 |
| March | 1,070 | 810 | 925 | 1.85 | 2.13 |
| April | 4,480 | 760 | 1,270 | 2.54 | 2.83 |
| May | 2,360 | 712 | 1,200 | 2.40 | 2.77 |
| June | 1,220 | 532 | 820 | 1.64 | 1.83 |
| July | 1,220 | 492 | 715 | 1.43 | 1.65 |
| August | 1,020 | 452 | 599 | 1.20 | 1.38 |
| September | 1,220 | 376 | 506 | 1.01 | 1.13 |
| The year | 7,240 | 376 | 958 | 1.92 | 26.02 |

YADKIN RIVER AT DONNAHA, N. C.

LOCATION.—One-fourth mile upstream from railroad station at Donnah, Forsyth County, just below site of old toll bridge which was washed away by a flood in 1916, 6 miles downstream from Ararat River, which enters from left.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,600 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 11, 1913, to September 30, 1918, and October 1, 1920, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Vertical gage in four sections on left bank, 150 feet downstream from left end of remains of old toll bridge; read by J. F. Goolsby. Section of gage below 10 feet, which was carried away by ice in February, 1918, was replaced April 23, 1920.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Prior to flood in July, 1916, measurements were made from toll bridge. Bridge washed out in July, 1916. After that date no measurements were made until April 23, 1920, when a new bridge had been erected 1 mile downstream. Since July, 1920, measurements have been made from a cable erected 400 feet upstream from gage by North Carolina Geological & Economic Survey.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and bedrock; probably permanent. Current slightly obstructed by two old steel trusses one of which is opposite and the other 300 feet below gage; obstruction probably permanent. Control is a rock ledge extending across river and forming a shoal 450 feet below gage.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 14.5 feet at 10 a. m. April 17 (estimated discharge, 19,200 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 5.4 feet numerous periods in September (discharge, 1,160 second-feet).

1913-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 40.0 feet at 8 a. m. July 16, 1916, (determined by observer who measured from flood marks down to water surface at lower stage; discharge not determined); minimum stage, 4.65 feet at 4 p. m. September 30, 1914 (discharge, 678 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

DIVERSION.—None.

REGULATION.—None except for a few small mill dams on tributary streams.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined below 2,500 second-feet and fairly well defined between 2,500 and 15,000 second-feet; extended above 15,000 second-feet. Gage read to tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fairly good.

Discharge measurements of Yadkin River at Donnah, N. C., during the years ending Sept. 30, 1920 and 1921

| Date | Made by— | Gage height | Dis-charge | Date | Made by— | Gage height | Dis-charge |
|----------|--|-------------|------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|
| 1920 | | Feet | Sec.-ft. | 1920 | | Feet | Sec.-ft. |
| Apr. 23 | A. H. Condron..... | 6.10 | 2,440 | Oct. 2 | Broach * and Saville .. | 6.36 | 2,520 |
| July 12 | North Carolina Geo- logical and Economic Survey..... | 8.30 | 6,570 | 26 | do..... | 6.31 | 2,520 |
| 15 | do..... | 6.19 | 2,730 | Nov. 13 | Cottrell * and Cobb .. | 5.64 | 1,610 |
| Aug. 26 | do..... | 12.00 | 13,800 | | Austin *..... | 5.65 | 1,470 |
| Sept. 11 | do..... | 6.22 | 2,170 | 1921 | | | |
| | | | | Jan. 15 | Broach *..... | 6.68 | 8,920 |

* North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Yadkin River at Donnaha, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 4,430 | 1,610 | 7,470 | 2,910 | 4,050 | 3,290 | 4,620 | 3,480 | 2,530 | 2,530 | 1,780 | 1,380 |
| 2 | 2,720 | 1,610 | 4,430 | 2,910 | 3,860 | 3,290 | 3,860 | 3,290 | 2,530 | 2,530 | 1,780 | 1,380 |
| 3 | 2,530 | 1,610 | 2,150 | 2,910 | 3,860 | 3,290 | 3,100 | 3,290 | 2,530 | 1,960 | 1,780 | 1,300 |
| 4 | 2,340 | 1,610 | 2,340 | 2,910 | 4,050 | 3,290 | 2,720 | 4,050 | 2,720 | 1,870 | 1,610 | 1,280 |
| 5 | 2,240 | 1,610 | 2,340 | 2,720 | 3,860 | 3,290 | 2,530 | 4,620 | 3,290 | 1,700 | 1,380 | 1,160 |
| 6 | 2,150 | 1,610 | 2,530 | 2,910 | 3,860 | 2,610 | 2,530 | 5,570 | 2,910 | 1,530 | 1,610 | 1,180 |
| 7 | 2,150 | 1,610 | 4,050 | 3,290 | 3,670 | 2,910 | 2,340 | 4,430 | 3,290 | 1,700 | 1,530 | 1,160 |
| 8 | 2,150 | 1,610 | 4,810 | 2,910 | 4,050 | 2,720 | 2,240 | 4,620 | 3,290 | 1,780 | 1,450 | 1,230 |
| 9 | 2,240 | 1,610 | 4,810 | 2,910 | 4,430 | 2,720 | 2,530 | 5,570 | 3,860 | 1,610 | 1,450 | 1,160 |
| 10 | 2,060 | 1,610 | 5,380 | 2,910 | 5,760 | 2,720 | 2,240 | 5,190 | 2,910 | 1,610 | 1,450 | 1,160 |
| 11 | 1,960 | 1,610 | 5,570 | 2,910 | 5,950 | 2,720 | 2,060 | 4,430 | 3,290 | 1,610 | 1,610 | 1,300 |
| 12 | 1,780 | 1,610 | 4,810 | 2,910 | 5,570 | 2,720 | 2,060 | 3,860 | 2,910 | 1,610 | 1,450 | 1,450 |
| 13 | 1,780 | 1,610 | 4,240 | 3,670 | 5,570 | 2,720 | 1,960 | 3,670 | 2,720 | 2,150 | 1,450 | 1,610 |
| 14 | 1,780 | 1,610 | 5,760 | 5,570 | 5,570 | 2,720 | 1,870 | 2,910 | 2,530 | 3,290 | 1,700 | 1,300 |
| 15 | 1,780 | 1,610 | 4,810 | 9,370 | 5,950 | 3,720 | 1,960 | 2,910 | 2,530 | 2,910 | 2,340 | 1,230 |
| 16 | 1,780 | 1,610 | 4,430 | 6,710 | 5,950 | 2,720 | 7,470 | 5,570 | 2,340 | 2,720 | 2,150 | 1,160 |
| 17 | 1,700 | 1,610 | 3,860 | 4,430 | 5,950 | 2,530 | 15,800 | 3,670 | 2,340 | 2,910 | 1,960 | 1,160 |
| 18 | 1,610 | 1,610 | 4,050 | 3,670 | 5,760 | 2,530 | 5,950 | 3,100 | 2,340 | 3,290 | 1,780 | 1,230 |
| 19 | 1,610 | 1,780 | 3,860 | 3,290 | 5,570 | 2,530 | 4,620 | 2,910 | 2,340 | 2,910 | 1,780 | 1,160 |
| 20 | 1,610 | 2,240 | 3,670 | 3,290 | 5,190 | 2,530 | 4,050 | 2,910 | 2,340 | 2,720 | 1,780 | 1,300 |
| 21 | 1,610 | 1,870 | 3,670 | 3,290 | 5,000 | 2,530 | 3,670 | 2,910 | 2,340 | 2,530 | 1,780 | 1,300 |
| 22 | 1,610 | 4,810 | 3,670 | 4,430 | 4,810 | 2,340 | 3,670 | 2,910 | 2,240 | 2,530 | 1,780 | 1,380 |
| 23 | 1,610 | 3,290 | 3,480 | 4,480 | 4,620 | 2,240 | 4,050 | 2,910 | 2,240 | 2,240 | 1,610 | 1,300 |
| 24 | 1,610 | 2,240 | 3,290 | 5,570 | 4,240 | 2,150 | 3,670 | 2,530 | 2,910 | 2,530 | 1,810 | 1,300 |
| 25 | 1,610 | 1,960 | 3,100 | 5,190 | 4,050 | 2,240 | 3,670 | 2,530 | 3,860 | 2,530 | 1,610 | 1,380 |
| 26 | 1,450 | 1,780 | 3,290 | 4,050 | 3,670 | 2,240 | 3,670 | 3,670 | 3,290 | 3,670 | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| 27 | 1,610 | 1,870 | 3,670 | 4,430 | 3,480 | 2,240 | 3,670 | 2,910 | 3,290 | 3,100 | 1,610 | 1,450 |
| 28 | 1,610 | 5,570 | 3,290 | 4,810 | 3,480 | 2,910 | 3,480 | 2,910 | 4,240 | 2,530 | 1,610 | 1,610 |
| 29 | 1,610 | 8,230 | 3,290 | 4,050 | ----- | 3,290 | 3,670 | 4,910 | 4,810 | 2,530 | 1,530 | 1,450 |
| 30 | 1,610 | 10,500 | 3,100 | 3,860 | ----- | 2,910 | 3,480 | 2,720 | 4,430 | 2,240 | 1,530 | 1,450 |
| 31 | 1,610 | ----- | 2,910 | 4,240 | ----- | 3,670 | ----- | 2,530 | ----- | 1,960 | 1,450 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Yadkin River at Donnaha, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

(Drainage area, 1,600 square miles)

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October | 4,430 | 1,450 | 1,930 | 1.21 | 1.40 |
| November | 10,500 | 1,610 | 2,500 | 1.56 | 1.74 |
| December | 7,470 | 2,150 | 3,940 | 2.46 | 2.84 |
| January | 9,370 | 2,720 | 3,980 | 2.49 | 2.87 |
| February | 5,950 | 3,480 | 4,720 | 2.95 | 3.07 |
| March | 3,670 | 2,150 | 2,760 | 1.72 | 1.98 |
| April | 15,800 | 1,870 | 3,770 | 2.36 | 2.63 |
| May | 5,570 | 2,530 | 3,600 | 2.25 | 2.59 |
| June | 4,810 | 2,240 | 2,970 | 1.85 | 2.06 |
| July | 3,670 | 1,530 | 2,370 | 1.48 | 1.71 |
| August | 2,340 | 1,380 | 1,670 | 1.04 | 1.20 |
| September | 1,700 | 1,160 | 1,320 | .825 | .92 |
| The year | 15,800 | 1,160 | 2,950 | 1.84 | 25.01 |

YADKIN RIVER NEAR SALISBURY, N. C.

LOCATION.—At highway bridge known as Piedmont toll bridge, 1,000 feet upstream from Southern Railway bridge, 4 miles east of Spencer, 5 miles downstream from mouth of South Yadkin River, and 6 miles east of Salisbury, Rowan County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—3,400 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—September 24, 1895, to December 31, 1909; September 1, 1911, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to highway bridge; read by J. T. Yarbrough. From the date of establishment to May 31, 1899, the gage was at the Southern Railway bridge, and from May 31, 1899, it was at the highway bridge until moved back to the railroad bridge early in 1903, where it remained until the end of 1905. Since January 1, 1906, the gage has been at the highway bridge; the datum originally established there in 1899 has never knowingly been changed, but it is probable that there has been a variation of about 0.1 foot owing to settlement of bridge or other cause. On July 19, 1921, gage was moved from middle of long span to a position near right bank to eliminate probability of change. The last gage at the railroad bridge read the same as the gage at the highway bridge at gage height 3.2 feet, but not for higher and lower stages. Datum of the original gage at railroad bridge somewhat uncertain.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of highway bridge. During the time that gage was at railroad bridge most of the measurements were made from that bridge. During flood of July, 1916, water rose over floor of highway bridge, making it necessary to use railroad bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel wide and rather rough. Control is a rock ledge about 500 feet below bridge extending entirely across river; permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 10.87 feet at 6 p. m. February 11 (discharge, 43,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.80 feet at 7 a. m. September 9 (discharge, 1,400 second-feet).

1895-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 23.8 feet at 1 a. m. July 18, 1916 (discharge, 121,000 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 1.2 feet September 20, October 6, November 22 and 26, 1897 (discharge, 900 second-feet).

ICE.—Never enough to affect stage-discharge relation.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Flow during low stages may be somewhat affected by developed powers on the river and tributaries above.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined between 1,280 and 20,000 second-feet and fairly well defined up to 121,000 second-feet. Gage read to half-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

Discharge measurements of Yadkin River near Salisbury, N. C., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Date | Made by— | Gage height | Discharge | Date | Made by— | Gage height | Discharge |
|---------|------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> | | | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> |
| Oct. 24 | W. E. Hall | 2.32 | 2,230 | Aug. 20 | L. J. Hall | 2.23 | 2,180 |
| July 19 | L. J. Hall | 3.06 | 4,690 | 22 | do | 2.06 | 1,840 |
| 20 | do | 2.95 | 4,160 | Sept. 10 | do | 2.14 | 1,940 |

* Gage moved to a point near right bank on this date. No change in gage datum, but gage readings at new location are 0.08 foot lower than at previous location.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Yadkin River near Salisbury, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1..... | 12,400 | 2,360 | 23,000 | 4,920 | 10,800 | 5,600 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 3,480 | 4,120 | 3,400 | 1,720 |
| 2..... | 6,280 | 2,240 | 14,200 | 4,600 | 10,000 | 5,280 | 8,460 | 4,920 | 3,480 | 2,740 | 2,100 | 1,720 |
| 3..... | 3,960 | 2,240 | 7,600 | 4,600 | 8,460 | 4,920 | 5,940 | 5,600 | 3,320 | 2,480 | 2,190 | 1,810 |
| 4..... | 3,640 | 2,480 | 5,260 | 4,280 | 7,720 | 4,920 | 4,920 | 8,060 | 3,320 | 2,480 | 1,900 | 1,720 |
| 5..... | 3,170 | 2,360 | 5,260 | 4,120 | 7,360 | 4,920 | 4,600 | 8,220 | 4,600 | 2,610 | 2,446 | 1,640 |
| 6..... | 3,020 | 2,480 | 5,600 | 4,120 | 6,640 | 4,600 | 4,280 | 5,940 | 5,260 | 2,360 | 2,320 | 1,720 |
| 7..... | 2,880 | 2,240 | 4,920 | 3,800 | 6,640 | 4,600 | 4,280 | 5,260 | 3,800 | 2,480 | 2,000 | 1,900 |
| 8..... | 2,740 | 2,360 | 12,400 | 3,800 | 8,080 | 4,600 | 4,280 | 5,260 | 3,320 | 2,480 | 2,210 | 1,720 |
| 9..... | 2,480 | 2,360 | 23,500 | 4,280 | 8,460 | 4,600 | 4,280 | 4,920 | 4,600 | 2,480 | 2,440 | 1,400 |
| 10..... | 2,480 | 2,360 | 16,500 | 15,200 | 15,200 | 4,600 | 4,280 | 4,600 | 4,920 | 3,320 | 2,320 | 2,100 |
| 11..... | 2,610 | 2,240 | 8,840 | 18,000 | 42,800 | 4,600 | 4,120 | 4,600 | 3,800 | 3,480 | 2,100 | 3,260 |
| 12..... | 2,360 | 2,360 | 6,640 | 10,800 | 27,400 | 4,600 | 3,960 | 7,720 | 3,480 | 2,610 | 1,900 | 2,820 |
| 13..... | 2,360 | 2,610 | 6,280 | 6,280 | 11,600 | 4,600 | 3,960 | 10,800 | 3,640 | 3,320 | 2,100 | 1,900 |
| 14..... | 2,360 | 2,360 | 16,500 | 7,360 | 8,460 | 4,600 | 3,800 | 7,360 | 3,020 | 3,170 | 2,560 | 1,720 |
| 15..... | 2,480 | 2,360 | 32,000 | 27,400 | 7,000 | 4,600 | 3,960 | 6,640 | 3,480 | 4,120 | 2,820 | 1,660 |
| 16..... | 2,360 | 2,880 | 14,700 | 20,500 | 6,280 | 4,600 | 4,280 | 9,600 | 3,020 | 4,600 | 2,960 | 1,560 |
| 17..... | 2,360 | 18,500 | 7,720 | 10,800 | 5,940 | 4,600 | 17,600 | 7,000 | 3,020 | 4,600 | 2,320 | 1,660 |
| 18..... | 2,240 | 12,000 | 6,280 | 8,080 | 5,940 | 4,280 | 23,500 | 5,260 | 2,880 | 6,640 | 2,210 | 1,480 |
| 19..... | 2,130 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 6,280 | 5,600 | 4,280 | 9,600 | 4,600 | 2,880 | 5,760 | 2,320 | 1,720 |
| 20..... | 2,240 | 4,120 | 4,920 | 5,600 | 8,840 | 4,280 | 7,000 | 4,280 | 3,170 | 4,400 | 2,100 | 1,720 |
| 21..... | 2,360 | 3,320 | 4,600 | 5,260 | 16,500 | 4,280 | 5,940 | 4,600 | 3,170 | 5,080 | 2,100 | 1,560 |
| 22..... | 2,130 | 3,320 | 4,600 | 5,260 | 10,000 | 4,280 | 5,260 | 4,600 | 2,740 | 3,100 | 1,900 | 3,720 |
| 23..... | 2,360 | 3,170 | 5,260 | 5,600 | 7,720 | 4,920 | 5,260 | 4,600 | 2,480 | 2,820 | 1,720 | 4,230 |
| 24..... | 2,240 | 3,170 | 6,280 | 6,280 | 7,000 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 4,280 | 2,880 | 2,440 | 1,900 | 2,580 |
| 25..... | 2,360 | 2,740 | 5,940 | 6,280 | 6,280 | 5,600 | 5,260 | 4,280 | 2,740 | 2,820 | 1,906 | 1,720 |
| 26..... | 2,240 | 3,020 | 4,920 | 5,940 | 5,940 | 4,920 | 4,600 | 4,920 | 3,170 | 2,320 | 1,900 | 2,100 |
| 27..... | 2,360 | 2,740 | 7,360 | 5,600 | 5,600 | 4,600 | 5,260 | 5,600 | 3,640 | 2,560 | 1,720 | 2,960 |
| 28..... | 2,360 | 7,000 | 10,800 | 6,280 | 5,600 | 4,280 | 13,800 | 4,920 | 4,280 | 2,820 | 1,640 | 3,100 |
| 29..... | 2,740 | 21,600 | 7,720 | 6,640 | ----- | 4,280 | 13,800 | 4,120 | 3,800 | 2,320 | 1,720 | 2,100 |
| 30..... | 2,360 | 11,200 | 6,280 | 6,640 | ----- | 4,280 | 7,000 | 4,280 | 4,600 | 2,100 | 1,720 | 1,900 |
| 31..... | 2,240 | ----- | 5,260 | 8,080 | ----- | 4,280 | ----- | 3,640 | ----- | 3,400 | 1,900 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Yadkin River near Salisbury, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 3,400 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 12,400 | 2,130 | 2,980 | 0.876 | 1.01 |
| November..... | 21,500 | 2,240 | 4,660 | 1.37 | 1.53 |
| December..... | 32,000 | 4,600 | 9,550 | 2.81 | 3.24 |
| January..... | 27,400 | 3,800 | 7,820 | 2.30 | 2.65 |
| February..... | 42,800 | 5,600 | 10,100 | 2.97 | 3.09 |
| March..... | 5,600 | 4,280 | 4,680 | 1.38 | 1.59 |
| April..... | 23,500 | 3,800 | 6,820 | 2.01 | 2.24 |
| May..... | 10,800 | 3,640 | 5,720 | 1.68 | 1.94 |
| June..... | 5,260 | 2,480 | 3,530 | 1.04 | 1.16 |
| July..... | 6,640 | 2,100 | 3,280 | .965 | 1.11 |
| August..... | 3,400 | 1,640 | 2,150 | .632 | .73 |
| September..... | 4,230 | 1,400 | 2,090 | .615 | .69 |
| The year..... | 42,800 | 1,400 | 5,260 | 1.55 | 20.98 |

FISHER RIVER NEAR DOBSON, N. C.

LOCATION.—At steel highway bridge at Turkey Ford, on Dobson-Ararat Highway, 2 miles east of Dobson, Surry County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—109 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—September 1, 1920, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Enamelled staff gage fastened to tree on left bank 20 feet above bridge; read by Allen Kidd.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from lower side of bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel straight above and below gage; bed rather rough. Banks subject to overflow above gage height 10 feet. Control is shoals about 50 feet below gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during period of records, 4.08 feet at 5 p. m. December 14, 1920 (discharge, 2,110 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.44 foot at 8.25 a. m. August 22, 8 a. m. August 28, 6 p. m. September 15, and 8 a. m. September 16, 1921 (discharge, 65 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation probably not affected by ice.

REGULATION.—Probably none.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent. Rating curve well defined between 54 and 300 second-feet and extended above by comparison with records for Ararat River near Pilot Mountain, N. C. Gage read to hundredths twice daily; readings November 7, 1920, to January 22, 1921, except for a few days were 1 foot too high. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records probably good, except November, 1920, to January, 1921, and for high stages.

Discharge measurements of Fisher River near Dobson, N. C., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1920 and 1921

| Date | Made by— | Gage height | Discharge |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------|
| | | Feet | Sec.-ft. |
| Aug. 24 1921 | North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey..... | 0.80 | 169 |
| Oct. 31 | do..... | .00 | 113 |
| July 27 | W. E. Hall and Thorndike Saville..... | .98 | 262 |
| Aug. 30 | L. J. Hall..... | .54 | 95 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Fisher River near Dobson, N. C., for the period Sept. 1, 1920, to Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 196 | 168 | 151 | 243 | 154 | 298 | 255 | 208 | 204 | 154 | 168 | 168 | 79 |
| 2 | 178 | 154 | 151 | 235 | 151 | 298 | 255 | 223 | 227 | 135 | 171 | 154 | 116 |
| 3 | 178 | 185 | 138 | 223 | 154 | 320 | 255 | 196 | 243 | 154 | 168 | 168 | 101 |
| 4 | 178 | 168 | 135 | 200 | 151 | 320 | 261 | 185 | 227 | 204 | 154 | 171 | 82 |
| 5 | 161 | 161 | 125 | 189 | 151 | 320 | 231 | 168 | 196 | 154 | 158 | 200 | 88 |
| 6 | 154 | 151 | 119 | 185 | 151 | 298 | 243 | 154 | 161 | 151 | 151 | 193 | 88 |
| 7 | 171 | 161 | 119 | 239 | 185 | 320 | 235 | 171 | 154 | 161 | 186 | 200 | 79 |
| 8 | 154 | 151 | 154 | 227 | 154 | 320 | 227 | 168 | 243 | 171 | 122 | 204 | 85 |
| 9 | 171 | 151 | 154 | 196 | 154 | 341 | 204 | 189 | 227 | 189 | 104 | 231 | 158 |
| 10 | 161 | 151 | 196 | 154 | 164 | 1,440 | 196 | 154 | 204 | 204 | 154 | 235 | 85 |
| 11 | 154 | 151 | 227 | 161 | 193 | 341 | 189 | 151 | 204 | 208 | 158 | 231 | 88 |
| 12 | 151 | 138 | 235 | 196 | 189 | 320 | 171 | 168 | 168 | 154 | 154 | 204 | 85 |
| 13 | 161 | 132 | 185 | 1,380 | 168 | 320 | 158 | 189 | 158 | 151 | 161 | 196 | 74 |
| 14 | 154 | 125 | 227 | 2,050 | 760 | 320 | 161 | 154 | 204 | 135 | 168 | 231 | 74 |
| 15 | 189 | 151 | 276 | 388 | 650 | 298 | 158 | 189 | 204 | 125 | 164 | 235 | 68 |
| 16 | 161 | 151 | 435 | 412 | 168 | 276 | 154 | 223 | 189 | 135 | 171 | 243 | 71 |
| 17 | 154 | 151 | 650 | 320 | 161 | 276 | 154 | 243 | 189 | 151 | 227 | 204 | 76 |
| 18 | 151 | 161 | 227 | 227 | 161 | 268 | 161 | 227 | 168 | 122 | 223 | 193 | 71 |
| 19 | 168 | 151 | 189 | 185 | 185 | 320 | 151 | 204 | 154 | 154 | 204 | 200 | 71 |
| 20 | 161 | 151 | 185 | 154 | 168 | 320 | 154 | 189 | 168 | 158 | 189 | 208 | 68 |
| 21 | 154 | 151 | 185 | 161 | 154 | 364 | 158 | 168 | 154 | 154 | 171 | 94 | 76 |
| 22 | 119 | 151 | 235 | 168 | 151 | 320 | 168 | 154 | 204 | 138 | 164 | 94 | 144 |
| 23 | 128 | 151 | 243 | 276 | 320 | 320 | 189 | 168 | 189 | 125 | 158 | 91 | 85 |
| 24 | 1,120 | 151 | 223 | 204 | 320 | 298 | 204 | 189 | 204 | 135 | 243 | 68 | 74 |
| 25 | 168 | 151 | 185 | 168 | 276 | 298 | 196 | 168 | 235 | 158 | 235 | 98 | 79 |
| 26 | 161 | 151 | 154 | 161 | 276 | 276 | 168 | 154 | 227 | 154 | 204 | 98 | 88 |
| 27 | 151 | 151 | 161 | 154 | 276 | 276 | 154 | 189 | 154 | 158 | 196 | 91 | 85 |
| 28 | 171 | 185 | 154 | 189 | 255 | 276 | 151 | 227 | 168 | 151 | 154 | 76 | 85 |
| 29 | 168 | 161 | 144 | 185 | 276 | ----- | 161 | 243 | 204 | 158 | 171 | 85 | 82 |
| 30 | 485 | 151 | 243 | 168 | 320 | ----- | 171 | 243 | 189 | 171 | 164 | 98 | 94 |
| 31 | ----- | 151 | ----- | 161 | 320 | ----- | 189 | ----- | 168 | ----- | 161 | 85 | ----- |

NOTE.—Discharge Sept. 1-4, 1920, estimated by comparison with records for Ararat River near Pilot Mountain, N. C.; gage not read.

Monthly discharge of Fisher River near Dobson, N. C., for the period Sept. 1, 1920, to Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 109 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| 1920 | | | | | |
| September..... | 1,120 | 119 | 198 | 1.82 | 2.03 |
| 1920-21 | | | | | |
| October..... | 185 | 125 | 153 | 1.40 | 1.61 |
| November..... | 650 | 119 | 207 | 1.90 | 2.12 |
| December..... | 2,050 | 154 | 308 | 2.83 | 3.26 |
| January..... | 760 | 135 | 234 | 2.15 | 2.48 |
| February..... | 1,440 | 276 | 350 | 3.21 | 3.34 |
| March..... | 255 | 151 | 189 | 1.73 | 1.99 |
| April..... | 243 | 151 | 188 | 1.73 | 1.93 |
| May..... | 243 | 154 | 193 | 1.77 | 2.04 |
| June..... | 208 | 122 | 156 | 1.43 | 1.60 |
| July..... | 243 | 104 | 172 | 1.58 | 1.82 |
| August..... | 243 | 76 | 163 | 1.50 | 1.73 |
| September..... | 158 | 68 | 86.6 | .794 | .89 |
| The year..... | 2,050 | 68 | 199 | 1.83 | 24.81 |

ARARAT RIVER NEAR PILOT MOUNTAIN, N. C.

LOCATION.—At steel highway bridge on Ararat Road, R. D. route 3, 1 mile below mouth of Tom's Creek, 1½ miles upstream from old Douglas Ford, and 5 miles west of Pilot Mountain, Surry County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—250 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 28, 1920, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Enameled staff gage fastened to downstream side of pier at left bank; read by Martin A. Fulk.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of highway bridge to which gage is attached.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel is straight and smooth above and below gage. Banks are about 10 feet high and rarely overflowed. Control is a rock shoal about 75 feet downstream from gage; excellent for stages below 10 feet. Rock bluffs farther downstream make high-water control.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during period of records, 6.2 feet at 7 a. m. December 14, 1920 (discharge, 5,040 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.30 foot at 8 a. m. September 20, 1921 (discharge, 70 second-feet).

ICE.—Probably not enough to affect stage-discharge relation.

REGULATION.—Two hydroelectric power plants above station may seriously affect the low-water flow; their storage however is relatively small.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined between 165 and 2,550 second-feet and extended beyond these limits. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

Discharge measurements of Ararat River near Pilot Mountain, N. C., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Date | Made by— | Gage height | Discharge |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|
| July 23 | W. E. Hall and Thorndike Saville | Feet. | Sec.-ft. |
| Aug. 29 | L. J. Hall | 0.94 | 287 |
| | | .71 | 201 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ararat River near Pilot Mountain, N. C., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1920 and 1921

| Day | July | Aug. | Sept. | Day | July | Aug. | Sept. | Day | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1920 | | | | 1920 | | | | 1920 | | | |
| 1 | | 255 | 338 | 11 | | 615 | 255 | 21 | | 855 | 385 |
| 2 | | 338 | 315 | 12 | | 505 | 295 | 22 | | 615 | 255 |
| 3 | | 235 | 315 | 13 | | 642 | 275 | 23 | | 532 | 505 |
| 4 | | 235 | 315 | 14 | | 700 | 295 | 24 | | 455 | 1,340 |
| 5 | | 235 | 295 | 15 | | 480 | 295 | 25 | | 405 | 480 |
| 6 | | 338 | 315 | 16 | | 532 | 295 | 26 | | 430 | 430 |
| 7 | | 295 | 430 | 17 | | 588 | 295 | 27 | | 505 | 532 |
| 8 | | 275 | 315 | 18 | | 430 | 235 | 28 | 275 | 480 | 430 |
| 9 | | 588 | 360 | 19 | | 1,200 | 255 | 29 | | 255 | 405 |
| 10 | | 1,060 | 315 | 20 | | 990 | 255 | 30 | | 255 | 405 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 | | 235 | 360 |

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|-------|------|-------|
| 1920-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 455 | 218 | 1,130 | 430 | 670 | 505 | 560 | 430 | 405 | 360 | 315 | 158 |
| 2 | 360 | 200 | 642 | 405 | 588 | 480 | 455 | 430 | 315 | 295 | 275 | 154 |
| 3 | 338 | 255 | 505 | 405 | 560 | 480 | 430 | 700 | 315 | 295 | 338 | 130 |
| 4 | 315 | 235 | 455 | 405 | 505 | 455 | 405 | 532 | 505 | 255 | 338 | 106 |
| 5 | 295 | 218 | 588 | 382 | 505 | 455 | 405 | 480 | 382 | 235 | 275 | 218 |
| 6 | 275 | 218 | 430 | 360 | 505 | 430 | 405 | 455 | 338 | 235 | 275 | 200 |
| 7 | 275 | 218 | 405 | 360 | 480 | 455 | 405 | 430 | 315 | 235 | 255 | 172 |
| 8 | 275 | 218 | 990 | 360 | 505 | 430 | 405 | 405 | 670 | 275 | 275 | 235 |
| 9 | 295 | 218 | 760 | 480 | 560 | 455 | 455 | 405 | 360 | 295 | 255 | 588 |
| 10 | 255 | 218 | 615 | 700 | 3,090 | 455 | 360 | 405 | 838 | 255 | 218 | 455 |
| 11 | 255 | 275 | 560 | 560 | 1,200 | 405 | 382 | 382 | 382 | 255 | 218 | 176 |
| 12 | 235 | 235 | 480 | 505 | 760 | 405 | 405 | 615 | 382 | 360 | 235 | 218 |
| 13 | 235 | 218 | 588 | 455 | 642 | 455 | 382 | 560 | 338 | 295 | 255 | 186 |
| 14 | 218 | 218 | 3,360 | 3,420 | 588 | 430 | 405 | 480 | 295 | 642 | 315 | 176 |
| 15 | 235 | 235 | 990 | 1,200 | 532 | 455 | 455 | 430 | 275 | 615 | 255 | 162 |
| 16 | 218 | 1,690 | 700 | 730 | 505 | 430 | 990 | 480 | 275 | 382 | 235 | 151 |
| 17 | 295 | 1,360 | 615 | 615 | 480 | 405 | 2,350 | 430 | 275 | 560 | 275 | 168 |
| 18 | 176 | 480 | 505 | 588 | 480 | 455 | 855 | 405 | 255 | 560 | 235 | 168 |
| 19 | 218 | 405 | 480 | 480 | 455 | 405 | 642 | 382 | 255 | 990 | 235 | 154 |
| 20 | 190 | 338 | 455 | 480 | 1,960 | 405 | 532 | 360 | 275 | 455 | 186 | 124 |
| 21 | 218 | 338 | 430 | 480 | 855 | 405 | 480 | 382 | 275 | 360 | 162 | 218 |
| 22 | 218 | 315 | 455 | 560 | 642 | 430 | 480 | 382 | 295 | 295 | 190 | 405 |
| 23 | 186 | 315 | 615 | 642 | 615 | 455 | 455 | 360 | 255 | 295 | 196 | 176 |
| 24 | 218 | 295 | 480 | 588 | 560 | 455 | 455 | 360 | 255 | 218 | 168 | 168 |
| 25 | 218 | 275 | 455 | 505 | 532 | 430 | 430 | 360 | 275 | 235 | 182 | 162 |
| 26 | 218 | 275 | 405 | 505 | 505 | 405 | 430 | 615 | 990 | 642 | 170 | 218 |
| 27 | 218 | 275 | 642 | 588 | 582 | 405 | 455 | 455 | 360 | 360 | 176 | 218 |
| 28 | 295 | 2,980 | 532 | 560 | 505 | 405 | 615 | 382 | 1,200 | 255 | 172 | 172 |
| 29 | 218 | 1,280 | 480 | 532 | | 405 | 455 | 480 | 642 | 235 | 235 | 137 |
| 30 | 218 | 1,960 | 455 | 532 | | 405 | 480 | 360 | 405 | 1,600 | 186 | 186 |
| 31 | 218 | | 430 | 642 | | 670 | | 360 | | 480 | 162 | |

Monthly discharge of Ararat River near Pilot Mountain, N. C., for the years ending Sept. 30, 1920 and 1921

[Drainage area, 250 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| 1920 | | | | | |
| July 28-31..... | 275 | 255 | 255 | 1.02 | 0.15 |
| August..... | 1,200 | 235 | 516 | 2.06 | 2.38 |
| September..... | 1,360 | 235 | 373 | 1.49 | 1.66 |
| 1920-21 | | | | | |
| October..... | 455 | 176 | 253 | 1.01 | 1.16 |
| November..... | 2,980 | 200 | 533 | 2.13 | 2.38 |
| December..... | 3,860 | 405 | 682 | 2.73 | 3.15 |
| January..... | 3,420 | 360 | 628 | 2.51 | 2.89 |
| February..... | 3,090 | 455 | 726 | 2.90 | 3.02 |
| March..... | 670 | 405 | 443 | 1.77 | 2.04 |
| April..... | 2,350 | 360 | 547 | 2.19 | 2.44 |
| May..... | 700 | 360 | 442 | 1.77 | 2.04 |
| June..... | 1,200 | 255 | 397 | 1.59 | 1.77 |
| July..... | 1,600 | 218 | 414 | 1.66 | 1.91 |
| August..... | 338 | 162 | 235 | .94 | 1.06 |
| September..... | 588 | 106 | 205 | .82 | .92 |
| The year..... | 3,860 | 106 | 457 | 1.83 | 24.80 |

SANTEE RIVER BASIN

WILSON CREEK NEAR ADAKO, N. C.

LOCATION.—At pool $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles northwest of Adako, Caldwell County, 3 miles above junction of Wilson Creek with Johns River and $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream from mouth of Harpers Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—86 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 27 to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Enamelled staff in two sections in a pool at proposed lower dam site. Lower section is fastened to a vertical timber bolted to a large rock near right bank; upper section is fastened to rock on right bank in line with lower section. Gage read by W. H. Thompson. Sea-level elevation of zero of gage, 1,144 feet.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed and banks composed mostly of solid bedrock; banks are the sides of the gorge. Control is a solid rock ledge; permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Crest of flood of July, 1916, approximately 27 feet (discharge not estimated); minimum stage recorded during period of records, 1.40 feet September 6 and 19, 1921 (discharge, 70 second-feet).

ICE.—Probably never enough to affect stage-discharge relation.

REGULATION.—Probably none.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined between 50 and 120 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

COOPERATION.—Station operated in cooperation with Granite Falls Manufacturing Co., permittees of Federal Power Commission project No. 81.

Discharge measurements of Wilson Creek near Adako, N. C.

| Date | Made by— | Gage height | Dis-charge | Date | Made by— | Gage height | Dis-charge |
|--------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> | | | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> |
| Aug. 6 | W. E. Hall and Thorn- | 1.64 | 111 | Aug. 26 | L. J. Hall | 1.52 | 98.3 |
| 25 | dike Saville | 1.52 | 87.9 | Sept. 13 | do | 1.48 | 82.7 |
| | L. J. Hall | | | | | | |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Wilson Creek near Adako, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | July | Aug. | Sept. | Day | July | Aug. | Sept. | Day | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|
| 1 | | 109 | 84 | 11 | | 111 | 107 | 21 | | 108 | 91 |
| 2 | | 101 | 92 | 12 | | 113 | 92 | 22 | | 105 | 126 |
| 3 | | 122 | 80 | 13 | | 118 | 85 | 23 | | 116 | 80 |
| 4 | | 136 | 77 | 14 | | 126 | 84 | 24 | | 114 | 73 |
| 5 | | 126 | 73 | 15 | | 176 | 86 | 25 | | 91 | 73 |
| 6 | | 120 | 70 | 16 | | 142 | 73 | 26 | | 91 | 109 |
| 7 | | 116 | 105 | 17 | | 130 | 72 | 27 | 154 | 84 | 82 |
| 8 | | 109 | 100 | 18 | | 124 | 72 | 28 | 165 | 92 | 78 |
| 9 | | 96 | 105 | 19 | | 113 | 70 | 29 | 144 | 107 | 87 |
| 10 | | 94 | 231 | 20 | | 107 | 84 | 30 | 134 | 87 | 77 |
| | | | | | | | | 31 | 120 | 84 | |

Monthly discharge of Wilson Creek near Adako, N. C., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 66 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|------------|--------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| July 27-31 | 165 | 120 | 143 | 2.17 | 0.40 |
| August | 176 | 84 | 112 | 1.70 | 1.96 |
| September | 231 | 70 | 90.4 | 1.37 | 1.53 |

SAVANNAH RIVER BASIN

CHATTOOGA RIVER NEAR TALLULAH FALLS, GA.

LOCATION.—300 feet above mouth of Camp Creek, $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles above junction with Tallulah River, and 8 miles east of Tallulah Falls, Rabun County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—256 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 1, 1917, to January 28, 1918; September 25, 1918, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Gurley 7-day water-stage recorder installed on right bank August 17, 1917. On the same date a new vertical staff gage was installed 30 feet upstream, to which all recording gage records are referred. Prior to August 17, 1917, readings were taken from an old vertical staff gage located on same site as new staff gage and set at same datum. Gage read by employees of Georgia Railway & Power Co.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from cable at gage location.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Section under cable may shift somewhat. Control is a solid rock shoal 100 feet below gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year, 6.3 feet at 7 p. m. February 10 (discharge, 5,100 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.95 foot at 11 p. m. September 19 (discharge, 372 second-feet).

1917-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 12.2 feet March 24, 1917 (discharge, 13,900 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.6 foot October 16-18, 1918 (discharge, 255 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent, but no current-meter measurements have been made since 1919. Rating curve well defined between 280 and 2,500 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except for one short period as indicated in footnote to daily-discharge table. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by inspecting gage-height graph. Records good.

COOPERATION.—Gage-height record furnished by Georgia Railway & Power Co.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Chattooga River near Tallulah Falls, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 755 | 538 | 810 | 920 | 810 | 1,040 | 980 | 980 | 755 | 655 | 450 | 470 |
| 2 | 755 | 560 | 755 | 920 | 810 | 980 | 865 | 920 | 755 | 605 | 450 | 470 |
| 3 | 705 | 655 | 705 | 920 | 810 | 980 | 865 | 980 | 705 | 582 | 470 | 430 |
| 4 | 705 | 582 | 582 | 865 | 810 | 980 | 810 | 920 | 705 | 582 | 515 | 430 |
| 5 | 705 | 560 | 705 | 865 | 865 | 980 | 810 | 920 | 705 | 560 | 705 | 410 |
| 6 | 705 | 538 | 655 | 810 | 980 | 980 | 810 | 865 | 705 | 560 | 560 | 390 |
| 7 | 705 | 515 | 655 | 810 | 920 | 980 | 755 | 865 | 655 | 560 | 470 | 390 |
| 8 | 705 | 515 | 980 | 755 | 1,310 | 980 | 755 | 865 | 655 | 555 | 538 | 390 |
| 9 | 705 | 515 | 980 | 1,040 | 2,960 | 980 | 755 | 810 | 655 | 605 | 450 | 390 |
| 10 | 705 | 515 | 865 | 1,550 | 3,750 | 980 | 755 | 810 | 865 | 605 | 430 | 430 |
| 11 | 655 | 515 | 705 | 1,100 | 3,070 | 980 | 705 | 865 | 705 | 605 | 470 | 450 |
| 12 | 655 | 515 | 655 | 980 | 1,970 | 980 | 705 | 865 | 655 | 582 | 560 | 430 |
| 13 | 655 | 492 | 705 | 920 | 1,630 | 920 | 705 | 1,170 | 655 | 655 | 470 | 430 |
| 14 | 655 | 492 | 2,250 | 1,710 | 1,390 | 920 | 705 | 1,040 | 655 | 705 | 470 | 410 |
| 15 | 655 | 605 | 1,310 | 1,630 | 1,240 | 920 | 1,240 | 920 | 655 | 655 | 515 | 410 |
| 16 | 655 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,310 | 1,100 | 865 | 1,240 | 920 | 865 | 920 | 560 | 390 |
| 17 | 655 | 1,100 | 980 | 1,170 | 1,100 | 865 | 1,880 | 865 | 865 | 810 | 515 | 390 |
| 18 | 655 | 810 | 920 | 1,100 | 1,040 | 865 | 1,470 | 810 | 755 | 865 | 515 | 390 |
| 19 | 655 | 755 | 865 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 865 | 1,240 | 810 | 605 | 705 | 470 | 372 |
| 20 | 605 | 705 | 810 | 980 | 2,550 | 865 | 1,100 | 810 | 605 | 705 | 450 | 582 |
| 21 | 605 | 655 | 755 | 980 | 1,880 | 865 | 980 | 1,630 | 605 | 755 | 430 | 655 |
| 22 | 605 | 655 | 1,100 | 920 | 1,470 | 810 | 980 | 1,710 | 605 | 755 | 492 | 810 |
| 23 | 605 | 655 | 1,630 | 920 | 1,310 | 865 | 1,550 | 1,470 | 605 | 605 | 492 | 515 |
| 24 | 605 | 605 | 1,100 | 920 | 1,240 | 980 | 1,310 | 1,170 | 605 | 538 | 470 | 430 |
| 25 | 605 | 605 | 980 | 865 | 1,170 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,040 | 755 | 538 | 470 | 410 |
| 26 | 605 | 605 | 920 | 920 | 1,100 | 980 | 1,040 | 980 | 980 | 515 | 470 | 480 |
| 27 | 920 | 605 | 1,790 | 920 | 1,100 | 920 | 1,040 | 920 | 865 | 470 | 515 | 755 |
| 28 | 810 | 755 | 1,390 | 980 | 1,040 | 865 | 980 | 920 | 705 | 470 | 492 | 865 |
| 29 | 655 | 755 | 1,170 | 865 | ----- | 865 | 1,100 | 865 | 655 | 492 | 470 | 755 |
| 30 | 580 | 705 | 1,040 | 865 | ----- | 810 | 1,040 | 865 | 655 | 515 | 470 | 705 |
| 31 | 560 | ----- | 980 | 865 | ----- | 810 | ----- | 810 | ----- | 470 | 470 | ----- |

NOTE.—Gage did not operate Dec. 12-17; discharge estimated by comparison with records of stage of Broad River at Carlton, Ga., furnished by the U. S. Weather Bureau.

Monthly discharge of Chattooga River near Tallulah Falls, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 256 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 920 | 560 | 670 | 2.62 | 3.02 |
| November..... | 1,100 | 492 | 639 | 2.50 | 2.79 |
| December..... | 2,250 | 582 | 995 | 3.89 | 4.48 |
| January..... | 1,710 | 755 | 1,010 | 3.95 | 4.55 |
| February..... | 3,750 | 810 | 1,450 | 5.66 | 5.89 |
| March..... | 1,100 | 810 | 1,028 | 3.62 | 4.17 |
| April..... | 1,880 | 705 | 1,010 | 3.95 | 4.41 |
| May..... | 1,710 | 810 | 980 | 3.83 | 4.42 |
| June..... | 980 | 605 | 707 | 2.76 | 3.08 |
| July..... | 920 | 470 | 623 | 2.43 | 2.80 |
| August..... | 705 | 430 | 493 | 1.93 | 2.22 |
| September..... | 865 | 372 | 493 | 1.93 | 2.15 |
| The year..... | 3,750 | 372 | 829 | 3.24 | 43.98 |

ALTAMAHA RIVER BASIN

OCMULGEE RIVER AT JULIETTE, GA.

LOCATION.—1 mile below Juliette railroad station, 1 mile below Juliette cotton mills, which are on left side of river opposite Juliette, and 2½ miles below mouth of Towaliga River.

DRAINAGE AREA.—2,100 square miles (measured on post-route map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—June 3, 1916, to September 12, 1921, when station was discontinued.

GAGE.—Stevens continuous water-stage recorder in concrete stilling well on left bank of river.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from a cable 150 feet upstream from gage.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of sand and solid rock at gage section.

Banks high; subject to overflow at gage height of about 15 feet. Control is a rock ledge across bottom of river 600 feet below gage, and a rock shoal about half a mile downstream forms a control which keeps stage-discharge relation permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year 22.84 feet at 12.15 a. m. February 11 (discharge, 33,800 second-feet); minimum stage, 3.60 feet at 1.30 p. m. May 2 (discharge, 710 second-feet).

1916-1921: Maximum stage recorded 30.8 feet from 9 to 11 a. m. December 11, 1919 (discharge, 52,900 second-feet); minimum stage from water-stage recorder, 2.74 feet from 4 to 5 p. m. November 4, 1918 (discharge, 270 second-feet from extension of rating curve). Minimum stage caused by regulation at Jackson dam.

A stage of 32 feet was probably reached by the flood in 1886. This stage was determined by marks pointed out by residents and may be subject to error. Discharge corresponding to this stage is about 55,800 second-feet.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Considerable fluctuations in stage are caused by operation of the hydroelectric plant about 20 miles upstream, near Jackson, Ga. Minor diurnal fluctuations are caused by operation of Juliette mills, 1 mile upstream, and the hydroelectric plant on Towaliga River at High Falls, about 15 miles away.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent. Rating curve well defined between 600 and 25,000 second-feet and fairly well defined between 25,000 and 45,000 second-feet; extended above 45,000 second-feet. Gage did not operate satisfactorily during periods indicated in footnote to daily-discharge table. Daily discharge determined by use of discharge integrator. Records good.

The following discharge measurement was made by W. E. Hall and B. M. Hall, jr.:

May 25, 1921: Gage height, 4.87 feet; discharge, 1,700 second-feet.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ocmulgee River at Juliette, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2,250 | 1,080 | 2,380 | 2,940 | 3,520 | 2,150 | 1,150 | 1,850 | | 1,250 | 1,660 |
| 2 | 1,960 | 1,700 | 2,260 | 2,960 | 3,360 | 1,760 | 1,420 | 1,820 | | 1,800 | 1,580 |
| 3 | 1,250 | 1,830 | 3,060 | 2,620 | 3,140 | 1,220 | 2,140 | | | 1,970 | 1,500 |
| 4 | 1,630 | 1,780 | 3,380 | 2,490 | 2,710 | 1,660 | 2,120 | | | 2,310 | 1,120 |
| 5 | 2,230 | 1,570 | 3,140 | 2,640 | 2,460 | 2,260 | 1,880 | | | 3,510 | 940 |
| 6 | 2,260 | 1,220 | 2,610 | 2,060 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 1,830 | | | 5,100 | 1,440 |
| 7 | 2,220 | 920 | 2,030 | 2,806 | 2,220 | 1,840 | 1,740 | | | 2,200 | 1,580 |
| 8 | 2,120 | 950 | 1,800 | 9,880 | 2,780 | 1,690 | 1,040 | | | 1,820 | 1,580 |
| 9 | 1,820 | 1,440 | 1,620 | 19,000 | 2,760 | 1,510 | 1,230 | | | 2,360 | 1,560 |
| 10 | 1,230 | 1,450 | 2,710 | 30,000 | 2,520 | 1,100 | 1,800 | | | 2,060 | 1,440 |
| 11 | 1,600 | 1,280 | 4,410 | 30,400 | 2,320 | 1,340 | 1,860 | | | 1,820 | 1,700 |
| 12 | 2,120 | 1,150 | 3,940 | 18,200 | 2,300 | 1,980 | 1,800 | | | 1,880 | 840 |
| 13 | 2,140 | 1,130 | 4,210 | 9,890 | 1,740 | 2,030 | 2,890 | | | 1,880 | |
| 14 | 1,920 | 993 | 4,220 | 7,460 | 1,820 | 1,880 | 2,040 | | | 1,100 | |
| 15 | 1,900 | 940 | 6,100 | 5,500 | 2,760 | 1,650 | 1,230 | | | 1,280 | |
| 16 | 1,620 | 3,500 | 6,340 | 3,890 | 2,740 | 1,560 | 1,460 | | | 2,300 | |
| 17 | 1,200 | 2,750 | 4,820 | 3,430 | 2,450 | 1,840 | 2,060 | | | 3,750 | |
| 18 | 1,410 | 2,160 | 3,850 | 3,160 | 2,220 | 1,600 | 1,930 | | | 2,470 | |
| 19 | 2,140 | 1,950 | 3,060 | 2,980 | 2,100 | 2,040 | 1,700 | | 10,700 | 2,200 | |
| 20 | 2,260 | 1,880 | 2,740 | 8,620 | 1,480 | 1,960 | 1,620 | | 3,880 | 1,430 | |
| 21 | 2,150 | 1,380 | 2,480 | 6,980 | 1,690 | 1,720 | 1,600 | | 2,900 | 1,860 | |
| 22 | 1,780 | 1,500 | 2,340 | 5,700 | 2,520 | 1,640 | 1,090 | | 5,800 | 2,480 | |
| 23 | 1,500 | | 1,820 | 4,760 | 2,520 | 1,750 | 1,270 | | 4,660 | 2,190 | |
| 24 | 945 | | 2,200 | 8,740 | 2,410 | 1,160 | 1,840 | | 2,410 | 2,080 | |
| 25 | 1,200 | | 2,750 | 3,380 | 2,150 | 1,380 | 1,850 | | 2,330 | 2,230 | |
| 26 | 1,890 | | 2,820 | 8,140 | 2,020 | 1,960 | 1,690 | | 2,540 | 2,400 | |
| 27 | 1,970 | | 2,680 | 2,510 | 1,380 | 2,100 | 1,640 | | 2,420 | 2,280 | |
| 28 | 1,640 | | 2,490 | 2,870 | 1,680 | 2,040 | 1,530 | | 2,250 | 1,720 | |
| 29 | 1,200 | | 2,290 | | 2,520 | 1,760 | 1,120 | | 2,160 | 1,590 | |
| 30 | 1,100 | | 1,940 | | 2,540 | 1,700 | 1,220 | | 2,100 | 1,700 | |
| 31 | 970 | | 2,500 | | 2,310 | | 1,860 | | 1,300 | 1,790 | |

NOTE.—Recorder not operating Nov. 23 to Dec. 31 and June 3 to July 18. Record somewhat doubtful Feb. 26 to Mar. 19 and Sept. 10-12.

Monthly discharge, in second-feet, of Ocmulgee River at Juliette, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 2,100 square miles]

| Month | Maximum | Minimum | Mean |
|---------------------|---------|---------|-------|
| October..... | 2,280 | 945 | 1,730 |
| November 1-22..... | 3,500 | 920 | 1,570 |
| January..... | 6,100 | 1,620 | 3,030 |
| February..... | 30,400 | 2,060 | 7,110 |
| March..... | 3,520 | 1,380 | 2,360 |
| April..... | 2,280 | 1,100 | 1,750 |
| May..... | 2,890 | 1,040 | 1,670 |
| July 19-31..... | 10,700 | 1,300 | 3,500 |
| August..... | 5,100 | 1,100 | 2,170 |
| September 1-12..... | 1,660 | 840 | 1,360 |

OCONEE RIVER NEAR GREENSBORO, GA.

LOCATION.—At highway bridge connecting Morgan and Greene counties, Ga., 1½ miles downstream from Town Creek, 4 miles upstream from mouth of Apalachee River, and 5 miles west of Greensboro, Greene County, on road to Madison, Ga.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,100 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 25, 1903, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to bridge; read by N. T. Oakes. Since July 21, 1919, when bridge was repaired, gage has read 0.1 foot too high, but readings have been corrected for this error.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed chiefly of sand, slightly shifting. Control section not known, but practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 20.6 feet, at 4 p. m. February 11 (discharge, 25,400 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 0.5 foot at 4 p. m. September 16 (discharge, 205 second-feet).

1903-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 35.4 feet August 26, 1908 (discharge, about 70,000 second-feet; revised determination); minimum stage, 0.2 foot in forenoon of July 15, 1918 (discharge, 141 second-feet).

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by operation of power plants.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. No discharge measurements have been made since 1919. Rating curve well defined between 250 and 6,000 second-feet; extended above 6,000 second-feet on basis of area and mean velocity curves and the discharge for crest of flood on December 11, 1919, as computed, using concrete dam at Athens as weir and correcting for difference in drainage area. Rating curve has not been checked by current-meter measurements since July 26, 1919. Gage read to tenths twice daily. No corrections for possible elongation of gage chain since July 26, 1919, have been made. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fair.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Oconee River near Greensboro, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb | Mar | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1,720 | 750 | 960 | 1,280 | 1,360 | 1,460 | 1,110 | 750 | 614 | 647 | 750 | 490 |
| 2 | 995 | 680 | 960 | 1,150 | 1,360 | 1,410 | 1,410 | 995 | 550 | 550 | 647 | 490 |
| 3 | 820 | 750 | 925 | 1,190 | 1,280 | 1,360 | 1,110 | 890 | 550 | 550 | 754 | 432 |
| 4 | 820 | 820 | 855 | 1,190 | 1,230 | 1,280 | 1,070 | 890 | 550 | 715 | 1,929 | 432 |
| 5 | 855 | 750 | 1,030 | 1,190 | 1,280 | 1,190 | 995 | 820 | 490 | 715 | 5,410 | 378 |
| 6 | 890 | 785 | 1,150 | 1,110 | 2,020 | 1,280 | 960 | 785 | 520 | 490 | 3,830 | 490 |
| 7 | 715 | 680 | 995 | 1,030 | 1,780 | 1,190 | 960 | 750 | 614 | 432 | 1,110 | 490 |
| 8 | 680 | 715 | 2,880 | 960 | 6,740 | 1,230 | 960 | 750 | 550 | 404 | 1,540 | 378 |
| 9 | 715 | 750 | 2,660 | 1,640 | 8,480 | 1,280 | 995 | 785 | 550 | 432 | 995 | 432 |
| 10 | 614 | 680 | 1,680 | 2,080 | 14,100 | 1,280 | 1,030 | 750 | 520 | 490 | 750 | 1,640 |
| 11 | 715 | 680 | 1,190 | 3,350 | 25,100 | 1,190 | 855 | 715 | 550 | 404 | 614 | 890 |
| 12 | 680 | 647 | 1,110 | 2,440 | 23,300 | 1,110 | 890 | 2,120 | 404 | 995 | 614 | 614 |
| 13 | 520 | 680 | 1,110 | 1,780 | 12,400 | 1,110 | 890 | 2,660 | 404 | 1,410 | 925 | 520 |
| 14 | 614 | 614 | 3,230 | 2,440 | 3,470 | 1,190 | 890 | 2,940 | 550 | 1,460 | 3,710 | 460 |
| 15 | 680 | 680 | 4,280 | 4,610 | 2,330 | 1,110 | 925 | 1,410 | 490 | 1,360 | 2,330 | 432 |
| 16 | 680 | 4,870 | 2,550 | 3,350 | 2,020 | 1,110 | 1,030 | 1,280 | 1,590 | 1,460 | 1,920 | 314 |
| 17 | 614 | 4,540 | 1,920 | 2,440 | 1,920 | 1,110 | 1,780 | 1,880 | 2,990 | 2,330 | 1,720 | 378 |
| 18 | 680 | 1,820 | 1,230 | 1,720 | 1,720 | 1,230 | 2,020 | 1,190 | 1,030 | 3,290 | 925 | 378 |
| 19 | 680 | 1,190 | 1,110 | 1,460 | 1,720 | 1,280 | 1,460 | 890 | 680 | 1,540 | 960 | 328 |
| 20 | 614 | 1,030 | 1,110 | 1,360 | 2,990 | 1,110 | 1,110 | 890 | 614 | 1,280 | 680 | 432 |
| 21 | 614 | 960 | 1,110 | 1,280 | 4,220 | 1,110 | 960 | 960 | 680 | 1,640 | 550 | 520 |
| 22 | 680 | 785 | 1,280 | 1,210 | 2,720 | 1,070 | 960 | 1,360 | 614 | 1,980 | 647 | 490 |
| 23 | 647 | 750 | 3,170 | 1,230 | 2,280 | 1,030 | 1,410 | 1,190 | 614 | 4,020 | 890 | 490 |
| 24 | 520 | 960 | 2,550 | 1,190 | 1,920 | 1,500 | 1,280 | 925 | 614 | 3,230 | 1,230 | 490 |
| 25 | 647 | 890 | 1,460 | 1,190 | 1,880 | 1,720 | 1,030 | 820 | 582 | 1,780 | 960 | 276 |
| 26 | 680 | 820 | 1,280 | 1,460 | 1,640 | 1,500 | 925 | 785 | 1,190 | 960 | 750 | 328 |
| 27 | 820 | 820 | 1,780 | 2,280 | 1,540 | 1,280 | 960 | 750 | 750 | 820 | 680 | 680 |
| 28 | 785 | 960 | 2,600 | 1,640 | 1,540 | 1,190 | 1,030 | 785 | 750 | 647 | 550 | 1,110 |
| 29 | 750 | 1,110 | 1,980 | 1,720 | ----- | 1,110 | 960 | 680 | 1,460 | 614 | 614 | 890 |
| 30 | 715 | 995 | 1,540 | 1,540 | ----- | 1,030 | 890 | 680 | 1,110 | 647 | 582 | 1,030 |
| 31 | 614 | ----- | 1,320 | 1,460 | ----- | 995 | ----- | 680 | ----- | 614 | 550 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Oconee River near Greensboro, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 1,100 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|-----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October | 1,720 | 520 | 735 | 0.668 | 0.77 |
| November | 4,870 | 614 | 1,110 | 1.01 | 1.13 |
| December | 4,280 | 855 | 1,710 | 1.55 | 1.79 |
| January | 4,610 | 960 | 1,740 | 1.58 | 1.82 |
| February | 25,100 | 1,230 | 4,800 | 4.36 | 4.54 |
| March | 1,720 | 995 | 1,230 | 1.12 | 1.29 |
| April | 2,020 | 855 | 1,100 | 1.00 | 1.12 |
| May | 2,940 | 680 | 1,060 | .991 | 1.14 |
| June | 2,990 | 404 | 772 | .702 | .78 |
| July | 4,020 | 404 | 1,220 | 1.11 | 1.26 |
| August | 5,410 | 550 | 1,290 | 1.17 | 1.35 |
| September | 1,640 | 276 | 557 | .506 | .56 |
| The year | 25,100 | 276 | 1,420 | 1.29 | 17.57 |

OCONEE RIVER AT FRALEY'S FERRY, NEAR MILLEDGEVILLE, GA.

LOCATION.—At Fraley's Ferry, in Baldwin County, 4 miles downstream from mouth of Little River and 6 miles upstream from Milledgeville.

DRAINAGE AREA.—2,840 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 23, 1906, to December 31, 1908; October 6, 1909, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—A combination sloping and vertical rod gage on left bank. Low-water section, inclined, is 75 feet upstream from ferry cable and extends to 8.5 feet; vertical section, 8.5 to 10.0 feet, is at same site. High-water section, 10.0 to 20.0 feet, is attached to tree 75 feet upstream from inclined section. Read by Susie Simmons and H. H. Taylor.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from ferryboat.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Sandy and shifting at measuring section. Control formed by a rock ledge extending across river 200 feet downstream; permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 18.4 feet at noon February 11 (discharge, 46,700 second-feet); minimum stage, 4.5 feet at 5 p. m. September 26 (discharge, 520 second-feet);

1906–1921: Maximum stage recorded, May 23, 1906, to December 31, 1908, and October 6, 1909, to September 30, 1921, approximately 24.6 feet March 17, 1913 (discharge, about 93,600 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 3.88 feet at 5 p. m. October 8, 1918 (discharge, 182 second-feet).

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Operation of power plants a great distance upstream can cause only slight fluctuations.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined between 400 and 4,200 second-feet, and above 4,200 second-feet based on flood run-off obtained from stations at Greensboro and Dublin. Rating curve has not been checked by current-meter measurements since May 30, 1919. Gage read to half-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records below 4,200 second-feet probably good; above that stage probably fair.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Oconee River at Fraley's Ferry, near Mill-edgeville, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|-------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 3,920 | 1,200 | 2,680 | 2,680 | 3,000 | 3,160 | 2,210 | 1,530 | 1,300 | 3,160 | 1,200 | 1,100 |
| 2 | 3,720 | 1,150 | 2,520 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 2,360 | 1,530 | 1,150 | 1,790 | 1,300 | 1,060 |
| 3 | 3,340 | 1,100 | 2,520 | 3,160 | 3,000 | 2,840 | 2,360 | 1,530 | 1,100 | 1,730 | 1,221 | 920 |
| 4 | 2,840 | 1,100 | 2,520 | 3,340 | 2,680 | 2,840 | 2,210 | 1,660 | 1,060 | 1,790 | 2,680 | 830 |
| 5 | 2,680 | 1,100 | 2,520 | 3,160 | 2,680 | 2,680 | 2,060 | 1,660 | 1,100 | 1,410 | 16,600 | 750 |
| 6 | 2,680 | 1,100 | 1,360 | 3,000 | 3,340 | 2,680 | 1,920 | 1,530 | 1,010 | 1,150 | 9,510 | 830 |
| 7 | 2,060 | 1,100 | 2,060 | 3,000 | 3,920 | 2,680 | 1,620 | 1,530 | 920 | 1,300 | 3,720 | 875 |
| 8 | 1,660 | 1,100 | 6,480 | 2,840 | 15,800 | 2,680 | 1,920 | 1,410 | 1,100 | 1,300 | 3,340 | 830 |
| 9 | 1,660 | 1,150 | 5,720 | 3,000 | 22,600 | 2,680 | 1,820 | 1,410 | 1,010 | 1,250 | 2,360 | 750 |
| 10 | 1,660 | 1,200 | 4,140 | 7,590 | 36,000 | 2,840 | 1,920 | 1,410 | 1,010 | 965 | 1,790 | 1,410 |
| 11 | 1,360 | 1,200 | 3,340 | 7,300 | 45,800 | 2,680 | 1,920 | 1,410 | 1,010 | 1,200 | 1,530 | 2,360 |
| 12 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 3,000 | 5,480 | 33,400 | 2,520 | 1,660 | 3,160 | 965 | 965 | 1,360 | 1,410 |
| 13 | 1,300 | 1,150 | 2,680 | 3,720 | 25,400 | 2,360 | 1,660 | 4,580 | 875 | 2,060 | 1,920 | 1,100 |
| 14 | 1,300 | 1,200 | 5,250 | 5,020 | 15,800 | 2,520 | 1,660 | 8,210 | 750 | 4,360 | 2,520 | 965 |
| 15 | 1,200 | 1,300 | 7,300 | 9,180 | 5,970 | 2,520 | 1,790 | 4,140 | 1,010 | 3,340 | 5,020 | 860 |
| 16 | 1,200 | 8,850 | 5,480 | 7,590 | 5,020 | 2,360 | 2,060 | 3,340 | 1,200 | 4,140 | 3,720 | 760 |
| 17 | 1,200 | 19,600 | 3,720 | 5,020 | 4,580 | 2,360 | 3,160 | 3,340 | 1,920 | 4,140 | 6,480 | 670 |
| 18 | 1,200 | 5,020 | 3,000 | 3,920 | 4,140 | 2,360 | 3,340 | 2,680 | 3,160 | 7,590 | 4,140 | 670 |
| 19 | 1,200 | 3,720 | 2,680 | 3,160 | 3,720 | 2,520 | 3,000 | 2,210 | 1,410 | 5,480 | 2,060 | 670 |
| 20 | 1,100 | 3,520 | 2,210 | 2,840 | 5,480 | 2,680 | 2,360 | 1,790 | 1,060 | 3,000 | 1,530 | 590 |
| 21 | 1,100 | 2,840 | 2,210 | 2,680 | 7,020 | 2,360 | 1,920 | 1,790 | 1,410 | 4,800 | 1,410 | 920 |
| 22 | 1,100 | 2,680 | 3,000 | 2,520 | 6,480 | 2,360 | 1,920 | 2,060 | 1,100 | 8,210 | 2,840 | 875 |
| 23 | 1,100 | 2,360 | 10,800 | 2,520 | 4,800 | 2,360 | 2,360 | 2,210 | 1,010 | 5,480 | 2,060 | 790 |
| 24 | 1,100 | 2,360 | 5,970 | 2,360 | 4,140 | 2,520 | 2,680 | 2,060 | 1,060 | 6,220 | 2,210 | 920 |
| 25 | 1,100 | 2,360 | 3,160 | 2,360 | 2,840 | 3,160 | 2,360 | 1,660 | 1,200 | 4,140 | 2,520 | 790 |
| 26 | 1,200 | 2,360 | 2,680 | 2,680 | 3,520 | 3,000 | 1,920 | 1,530 | 2,060 | 2,520 | 1,790 | 590 |
| 27 | 1,300 | 2,360 | 4,140 | 5,020 | 3,340 | 2,680 | 1,920 | 1,530 | 2,210 | 1,790 | 1,300 | 1,530 |
| 28 | 1,530 | 2,520 | 4,800 | 4,360 | 3,160 | 2,680 | 1,920 | 1,410 | 1,300 | 1,530 | 1,200 | 2,360 |
| 29 | 1,410 | 2,520 | 2,060 | 3,720 | ----- | 2,360 | 2,060 | 1,410 | 2,680 | 1,300 | 1,100 | 1,660 |
| 30 | 1,300 | 2,680 | 3,520 | 3,160 | ----- | 2,060 | 1,790 | 1,200 | 3,160 | 1,250 | 1,150 | 1,530 |
| 31 | 1,250 | ----- | 2,840 | 3,160 | ----- | 2,060 | ----- | 1,200 | ----- | 1,250 | 1,150 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Oconee River at Fraley's Ferry, near Milledgeville, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 2,840 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 3,920 | 1,100 | 1,680 | 0.592 | 0.68 |
| November..... | 19,600 | 1,190 | 2,770 | .975 | 1.09 |
| December..... | 10,800 | 1,360 | 3,760 | 1.32 | 1.52 |
| January..... | 9,180 | 2,360 | 3,960 | 1.39 | 1.60 |
| February..... | 45,800 | 2,680 | 10,000 | 3.52 | 3.66 |
| March..... | 3,160 | 2,060 | 2,600 | .915 | 1.05 |
| April..... | 3,240 | 1,660 | 2,140 | .754 | .84 |
| May..... | 8,210 | 1,200 | 2,200 | .775 | .89 |
| June..... | 3,160 | 750 | 1,390 | .488 | .54 |
| July..... | 8,210 | 965 | 2,920 | 1.03 | 1.19 |
| August..... | 16,600 | 1,100 | 2,990 | 1.06 | 1.21 |
| September..... | 2,360 | 590 | 1,040 | .366 | .41 |
| The year..... | 45,800 | 590 | 3,080 | 1.08 | 14.68 |

ST. MARYS RIVER BASIN

ST. MARYS RIVER AT MONIAC, GA.

LOCATION.—At wooden highway bridge 200 feet upstream from railroad trestle and 200 yards west of Moniac station, Charlton County, on Georgia Southern & Florida Railway (Valdosta-Jacksonville line).

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not determined.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 26 to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Enameled staff gage fastened to an ash tree on the left bank 20 feet downstream from highway bridge; read to hundredths twice daily by R. E. Knabb.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Low-water measurements made from downstream side of highway bridge; high-water measurements made from railroad trestle.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed of stream composed of sand. One channel at low water and two or three at high stages; straight for short distances above and below gage. Current rather boily but fairly swift. Right bank low, flat, and wooded, and subject to overflow; left bank high and clear. Control not apparent.

EXTREMES OF STAGE.—Maximum stage recorded, 9.9 feet at 8 a. m. August 2, 1921; minimum stage, 0.81 foot at 6 a. m. and 6 p. m. June 20, 1921.

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

Discharge measurements of St. Marys River at Moniac, Ga., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Made by B. M. Hall, jr]

| Date | Gage height | Dis- charge |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Jan. 26..... | Feet 4.44 | Sec.-ft. 156 |
| Mar. 11..... | 3.02 | 69.4 |

Daily gage height, in feet, of St. Marys River at Moniac, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1. | | 4.04 | 2.80 | 2.03 | 1.43 | 1.32 | 0.92 | (*) | 2.52 |
| 2. | | 4.02 | 2.74 | 1.99 | 1.36 | 1.24 | 1.10 | 9.85 | 2.42 |
| 3. | | 3.98 | 2.68 | 1.95 | 1.30 | 1.19 | 1.38 | 9.20 | 2.34 |
| 4. | | 3.92 | 2.62 | 1.92 | 1.23 | 1.18 | 1.58 | 8.20 | 2.28 |
| 5. | | 4.30 | 2.59 | 1.90 | 1.19 | 1.18 | 1.85 | 7.80 | 2.22 |
| 6. | | 4.28 | 2.53 | 1.87 | 1.15 | 1.22 | 2.08 | 7.55 | 2.12 |
| 7. | | 4.18 | 2.51 | 1.83 | 1.11 | 1.13 | 2.32 | 7.65 | 1.98 |
| 8. | | 4.08 | 2.50 | 1.79 | 1.07 | 1.06 | 2.35 | 7.35 | 1.88 |
| 9. | | 3.99 | 3.00 | 1.75 | 1.04 | 1.01 | 2.78 | 6.82 | 1.82 |
| 10. | | 3.90 | 3.12 | 1.74 | 1.01 | .95 | 3.20 | 6.48 | 1.73 |
| 11. | | 3.98 | 3.00 | 1.69 | .98 | .93 | 3.90 | 6.25 | 1.71 |
| 12. | | 3.88 | 2.92 | 1.66 | .99 | .90 | 4.30 | 6.00 | 1.68 |
| 13. | | 3.66 | 2.86 | 1.63 | 1.10 | .90 | 5.00 | 5.70 | 1.66 |
| 14. | | 3.52 | 2.80 | 1.60 | 1.10 | .88 | 5.35 | 5.48 | 1.63 |
| 15. | | 3.42 | 2.72 | 1.58 | 1.19 | .87 | 4.44 | 5.25 | 1.61 |
| 16. | | 3.36 | 2.66 | 1.54 | 1.37 | .86 | 4.40 | 4.90 | 1.58 |
| 17. | | 3.28 | 2.66 | 1.52 | 1.40 | .84 | 4.49 | 4.52 | 1.56 |
| 18. | | 3.19 | 2.62 | 1.53 | 1.36 | .84 | 4.38 | 4.22 | 1.56 |
| 19. | | 3.16 | 2.56 | 1.49 | 1.36 | .84 | 4.20 | 3.95 | 1.56 |
| 20. | | 3.10 | 2.55 | 1.45 | 1.34 | .81 | 3.72 | 3.65 | 1.47 |
| 21. | | 3.09 | 2.39 | 1.40 | 1.67 | .84 | 3.25 | 3.45 | 1.40 |
| 22. | | 3.03 | 2.36 | 1.35 | 2.07 | .86 | 3.30 | 3.25 | 1.35 |
| 23. | | 2.99 | 2.32 | 1.70 | 2.03 | .83 | 3.61 | 3.08 | 1.26 |
| 24. | | 2.96 | 2.29 | 1.72 | 1.93 | .85 | 4.12 | 3.28 | 1.19 |
| 25. | | 2.98 | 2.26 | 1.65 | 1.85 | .87 | 5.10 | 3.02 | 1.04 |
| 26. | 4.42 | 2.96 | 2.23 | 1.62 | 1.77 | .89 | 5.67 | 2.98 | 1.00 |
| 27. | 4.61 | 2.92 | 2.19 | 1.57 | 1.67 | .88 | 5.50 | 2.85 | 1.00 |
| 28. | 4.52 | 2.84 | 2.14 | 1.54 | 1.56 | .85 | 5.40 | 2.68 | 1.10 |
| 29. | 4.41 | | 2.09 | 1.52 | 1.54 | .87 | 7.05 | 2.58 | 1.00 |
| 30. | 4.29 | | 2.04 | 1.49 | 1.48 | .90 | (*) | 2.55 | 1.00 |
| 31. | 4.18 | | 2.03 | | 1.38 | | (*) | 2.59 | |

* Above gage height 10.10 feet which is top of gage.

SUWANNEE RIVER BASIN

SUWANNEE RIVER AT FARGO, GA.

LOCATION.—At railroad trestle a few hundred feet east of Fargo depot, Clinch County, on Georgia Southern & Florida Railway (Valdosta-Jacksonville line).

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not determined.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 27 to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Enameled staff gage attached to seventeenth bent from right bank abutment of railroad trestle; read to hundredths twice daily by L. L. Sloan.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of highway bridge 200 feet downstream from railroad trestle.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Full of vegetation. One channel at low water about 110 feet wide; at stages above 10 feet water spreads out over swamp which is 2,175 feet wide. Channel is very boily with many snags; straight for 100 feet below bridge and slightly curved above. Control not apparent.

EXTREMES OF STAGE.—Maximum stage recorded, 9.69 feet at 5 p. m. August 12; minimum stage recorded, —2.17 feet at 5 p. m. June 23, 1921. Highest known flood is said to have reached a stage corresponding to gage height 16.0 feet, date unknown.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

Discharge measurements of Suwannee River at Fargo, Ga., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Made by B. M. Hall, jr.]

| Date | Gage height | Discharge |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Jan. 27..... | Feet 8.18 | Sec.-ft. 2,890 |
| Mar. 11..... | 2.76 | 589 |

Daily gage height, in feet, of Suwannee River at Fargo, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|---------|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| 1..... | | 7.41 | 3.62 | 0.97 | 0.09 | 0.04 | 0.50 | 8.58 | 6.56 |
| 2..... | | 7.30 | 3.53 | .92 | — .04 | — .06 | 1.82 | 8.68 | 6.26 |
| 3..... | | 7.17 | 3.40 | .84 | — .16 | — .14 | 1.39 | 8.38 | 5.94 |
| 4..... | | 7.06 | 3.25 | .76 | — .31 | — .26 | 2.14 | 8.18 | 5.56 |
| 5..... | | 6.98 | 3.11 | .65 | — .39 | — .08 | 2.59 | 8.12 | 5.31 |
| 6..... | | | 6.85 | 2.92 | .56 | — .48 | .17 | 2.80 | 8.74 |
| 7..... | | | 6.73 | 2.76 | .48 | — .56 | .11 | 4.12 | 9.04 |
| 8..... | | | 6.60 | 2.50 | .40 | — .65 | .06 | 4.39 | 9.20 |
| 9..... | | | 6.46 | 2.60 | .32 | — .73 | — .02 | 4.14 | 9.27 |
| 10..... | | | 6.34 | 2.70 | .22 | — .81 | — .10 | 3.71 | 9.33 |
| 11..... | | | 6.26 | 2.75 | .14 | — .94 | — .18 | 3.11 | 9.47 |
| 12..... | | | 6.13 | 2.70 | .06 | — 1.04 | — .36 | 2.83 | 9.64 |
| 13..... | | | 5.98 | 2.62 | — .02 | — .81 | — .48 | 2.77 | 9.60 |
| 14..... | | | 5.78 | 2.54 | — .07 | — .73 | — .90 | 2.65 | 9.56 |
| 15..... | | | 5.58 | 2.46 | — .11 | — .81 | — .78 | 2.48 | 9.43 |
| 16..... | | | 5.38 | 2.40 | — .16 | — .64 | — .90 | 2.69 | 9.30 |
| 17..... | | | 5.18 | 2.36 | — .17 | — .35 | — 1.04 | 3.00 | 9.14 |
| 18..... | | | 5.00 | 2.34 | .21 | — .33 | — 1.20 | 2.61 | 8.97 |
| 19..... | | | 4.83 | 2.31 | .25 | — .43 | — 1.37 | 2.22 | 8.80 |
| 20..... | | | 4.67 | 2.24 | .14 | — .52 | — 1.60 | 1.80 | 8.63 |
| 21..... | | | 4.52 | 2.16 | .06 | — .18 | — 1.79 | 1.26 | 8.46 |
| 22..... | | | 4.36 | 2.05 | .03 | .25 | — 1.96 | 1.05 | 8.28 |
| 23..... | | | 4.25 | 1.92 | .33 | .37 | — 2.12 | 1.11 | 8.11 |
| 24..... | | | 4.12 | 1.79 | .84 | .23 | — 2.00 | .90 | 7.96 |
| 25..... | | | 4.06 | 1.70 | .70 | .13 | — 1.54 | .68 | 7.82 |
| 26..... | | | 3.98 | 1.60 | .56 | .09 | — 1.29 | 1.03 | 7.66 |
| 27..... | | | 3.86 | 1.49 | .48 | .14 | — 1.17 | 1.50 | 7.50 |
| 28..... | 8.19 | 3.86 | 1.35 | .40 | .25 | — 1.02 | 1.83 | 7.36 | .06 |
| 29..... | 8.04 | 3.74 | | .34 | .30 | — .16 | 3.66 | 7.16 | .10 |
| 30..... | 7.85 | | 1.20 | .23 | .24 | .68 | 6.30 | 6.96 | .02 |
| 31..... | 7.69 | | 1.07 | | .15 | | 7.87 | 6.76 | |
| | 7.56 | | 1.01 | | | | | | |

ALLAPAH RIVER AT STATENVILLE, GA.

LOCATION.—At steel highway bridge on road from Valdosta to Statenville, a quarter mile west of Statenville, Echols County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not determined.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 28 to June 30, 1921, when station was discontinued.

GAGE.—Enameled staff fastened to large tree on left bank 150 feet below bridge; read to hundredths twice daily by L. M. Minton, jr.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Right bank about 20 feet high; is overflowed occasionally 500 feet back from channel. Left bank high, wooded, and not subject to overflow. Channel straight for 600 feet above and 300 feet below bridge. Current smooth and swift. Control indefinite; a rock ledge a quarter mile downstream is probably the main factor.

EXTREMES OF STAGE.—Maximum stage from flood marks, about 26.5 feet, date unknown; minimum stage during period of records, 0.63 foot at 4.30 p. m. June 26, 1921.

ICE.—No ice effect.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Probably negligible.

Discharge measurements of Allapaha River at Statenville, Ga., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Made by B. M. Hall, jr.]

| Date | Gage height | Discharge |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| Jan. 28..... | Feet 5.75 | Sec.-ft. 1,530 |
| Mar. 10..... | 1.45 | 460 |

Daily gage height, in feet, of Allapaha River at Statenville, Ga., for the period Jan. 28 to June 30, 1921

| Day | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | Day | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 1..... | | 4.66 | 2.49 | 1.91 | 2.70 | 6.50 | 16..... | | 3.75 | 1.94 | 1.07 | 1.18 | 1.19 |
| 2..... | | 4.41 | 2.46 | 2.89 | 2.30 | 5.44 | 17..... | | 3.54 | 1.85 | 1.12 | 1.42 | 1.14 |
| 3..... | | 4.38 | 2.42 | 1.86 | 1.55 | 4.30 | 18..... | | 3.38 | 1.90 | 1.21 | 1.54 | 1.11 |
| 4..... | | 4.86 | 2.40 | 1.82 | 1.86 | 3.50 | 19..... | | 3.28 | 1.84 | 1.28 | 1.72 | 1.07 |
| 5..... | | 4.48 | 2.38 | 1.84 | 1.68 | 3.55 | 20..... | | 3.10 | 1.96 | 1.75 | 2.32 | .82 |
| 6..... | | 4.75 | 2.34 | 1.82 | 1.48 | 3.50 | 21..... | | 2.94 | 2.22 | 2.35 | 2.80 | .84 |
| 7..... | | 4.86 | 2.25 | 1.52 | 1.32 | 3.08 | 22..... | | 2.75 | 1.52 | 3.35 | 3.28 | .80 |
| 8..... | | 4.81 | 2.16 | 1.52 | 1.28 | 2.78 | 23..... | | 2.61 | 1.94 | 3.20 | 3.68 | .77 |
| 9..... | | 4.89 | 2.12 | 1.44 | 1.20 | 2.48 | 24..... | | 2.64 | 1.91 | 3.08 | 4.12 | .72 |
| 10..... | | 4.86 | 2.28 | 1.46 | 1.16 | 2.22 | 25..... | | 2.64 | 1.90 | 2.05 | 4.65 | .68 |
| 11..... | | 5.04 | 2.39 | 1.46 | 1.13 | 1.55 | 26..... | | 2.54 | 1.89 | 2.16 | 5.28 | .64 |
| 12..... | | 5.04 | 2.30 | 1.38 | 1.11 | 1.85 | 27..... | | 2.32 | 1.90 | 2.24 | 6.12 | .70 |
| 13..... | | 4.60 | 2.20 | 1.18 | 1.09 | 1.68 | 28..... | 5.77 | 2.56 | 1.91 | 3.19 | 6.72 | .76 |
| 14..... | | 4.26 | 2.10 | 1.10 | 1.11 | 1.52 | 29..... | 5.53 | | 1.85 | 3.12 | 7.19 | .86 |
| 15..... | | 3.96 | 1.99 | 1.08 | 1.12 | 1.38 | 30..... | 5.20 | | 1.72 | 2.52 | 7.32 | .85 |
| | | | | | | | 31..... | 4.90 | | 1.62 | | 7.08 | ----- |

WITHLACOOCHEE RIVER NEAR OUSLEY, GA.

LOCATION.—At wooden highway bridge near Ousley, Lowndes County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—Not determined.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—Fragmentary records October 16, 1920, to March 9, 1921, when station was discontinued.

GAGE.—Enamelled staff attached to east side of mudsill of second bent from left bank, at upstream side of bridge; read by J. C. Spencer and W. W. Joy.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge or by wading.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed of stream composed of hard chalky rock; practically permanent.

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined between 50 and 3,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily; gage-height records considered poor. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records poor.

Discharge measurements of Withlacoochee River near Ousley, Ga., 1916-1921

| Date | Made by— | Gage height | Dis-charge | Date | Made by— | Gage height | Dis-charge |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1916 Sept. 29 | W. E. Hall..... | <i>Feet</i> 0.59 | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> 84.2 | 1920 Oct. 16 | B. M. Hall, jr..... | <i>Feet</i> 0.62 | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> 72.8 |
| | | | | Dec. 9 | do..... | 1.78 | 381 |
| 1919 Nov. 7 | W. E. Hall and A. H. Condron. | .74 | 95.0 | 1921 Jan. 20 | do..... | 8.26 | 2,810 |
| | | | | 29 | do..... | 5.12 | 1,600 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Withlacoochee River near Ousley, Ga., for the period Oct. 16, 1920, to Mar. 9, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
|-----|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|
| 1 | | 186 | | | 1,360 | | 16 | 73 | 686 | 618 | | | |
| 2 | | 284 | | | 1,329 | | 17 | 68 | 866 | 686 | 2,040 | | |
| 3 | | 270 | | | 1,360 | | 18 | 61 | 980 | 686 | | | |
| 4 | | 228 | | | 1,400 | | 19 | 56 | 1,130 | 686 | | | |
| 5 | | 186 | | | 1,400 | | 20 | 49 | 1,170 | 586 | 2,820 | | |
| 6 | | 164 | | | | | 21 | 44 | | 686 | 2,700 | | |
| 7 | | 166 | | | | | 22 | 39 | | 792 | 2,540 | | |
| 8 | | 154 | | | | | 23 | 39 | | 904 | 2,310 | | |
| 9 | | 143 | 400 | | | 400 | 24 | 34 | | 1,060 | 2,160 | | |
| 10 | | 136 | 385 | | | | 25 | 34 | | 1,090 | 1,850 | | |
| 11 | | 326 | 370 | 4,020 | | | 26 | 30 | | | 1,630 | | |
| 12 | | 385 | 355 | | | | 27 | 30 | | 2,820 | 1,550 | | |
| 13 | | 370 | 385 | | | | 28 | 89 | | | 1,550 | | |
| 14 | | 355 | 430 | | | | 29 | 102 | | | 1,550 | | |
| 15 | | 430 | 522 | | | | 30 | 71 | | | 1,510 | | |
| | | | | | | | 31 | 146 | | | 1,470 | | |

APALACHICOLA RIVER BASIN**CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER NEAR NORCROSS, GA.**

LOCATION.—At Medlock's Bridge, $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from mouth of John Creek, $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Norcross, Gwinnett County, 5 miles below Suwannee Creek, 17 miles upstream from Bull Sluice dam, 30 miles below mouth of Chestatee River, and 35 miles below Dunlap dam.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,170 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—January 9, 1903, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage on toll bridge; read by W. O. Medlock. January 1 to September 30, 1916, a Dexter water-stage recorder on right bank just above bridge, and referred to chain gage without change in datum, was also used for recording stages below 7 feet. See "Regulation."

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed sandy; shifts. Control is a rock shoal about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream and is more pronounced for higher stages than for low. Medium stages are affected somewhat by shifting bottom conditions between gage and rock shoal. However at extremely low stages control seems to be practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 20.4 feet at 6 p. m. February 10 (discharge, 33,300 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.4 feet at 7 a. m. September 25 (discharge, 720 second-feet).

1903-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 27.1 feet at 3 p. m. December 10, 1919 (discharge, 54,700 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.02 feet October 21, 1911 (discharge, 294 second-feet). It is believed that this low stage was caused by shutting off flow at the two power dams near Gainesville, Ga.

ICE.—Never enough to affect stage-discharge relation.

REGULATION.—Diurnal fluctuation is caused by operation of hydroelectric plants on Chattahoochee and Chestatee rivers near Gainesville, Ga. Monthly discharge, January to September, 1916, determined from records of water-stage recorder, agreed very closely with that obtained by using mean daily gage heights from two readings of chain per day, indicating that monthly discharge obtained by using records from chain gage is not seriously in error. See Water-Supply Paper 472, p. 34.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent during the year. Rating curve well defined between 800 and 55,000 second-feet. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

Discharge measurements of Chattahoochee River near Norcross, Ga., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Made by W. E. Hall]

| Date | Gage height | Discharge |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> |
| Nov. 13..... | 2.31 | 1,309 |
| 18..... | 3.55 | 2,470 |
| May 19..... | 3.05 | 1,910 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Chattahoochee River near Norcross, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1..... | 2,050 | 1,290 | 1,550 | 2,380 | 2,380 | 3,260 | 2,380 | 2,050 | 1,640 | 1,070 | 1,210 | 970 |
| 2..... | 3,640 | 1,550 | 1,640 | 2,160 | 2,160 | 3,200 | 2,600 | 1,940 | 1,550 | 1,140 | 1,070 | 970 |
| 3..... | 1,550 | 1,640 | 1,550 | 2,160 | 2,160 | 3,040 | 2,380 | 2,050 | 1,550 | 1,140 | 1,040 | 940 |
| 4..... | 1,370 | 1,640 | 1,550 | 2,160 | 2,160 | 3,040 | 2,160 | 2,050 | 1,550 | 1,210 | 1,370 | 880 |
| 5..... | 1,550 | 1,460 | 1,640 | 2,160 | 2,600 | 3,040 | 2,160 | 1,940 | 1,460 | 1,140 | 1,640 | 880 |
| 6..... | 1,370 | 1,290 | 1,940 | 1,940 | 3,370 | 2,330 | 2,160 | 1,940 | 1,550 | 1,070 | 1,740 | 850 |
| 7..... | 1,460 | 1,290 | 1,840 | 1,940 | 2,710 | 2,820 | 2,160 | 1,940 | 1,460 | 1,070 | 1,370 | 880 |
| 8..... | 1,370 | 1,140 | 2,000 | 1,940 | 6,440 | 2,600 | 2,050 | 1,840 | 1,460 | 1,210 | 1,210 | 820 |
| 9..... | 1,370 | 1,370 | 2,380 | 2,600 | 16,400 | 2,820 | 2,050 | 1,740 | 1,460 | 1,210 | 1,210 | 820 |
| 10..... | 1,290 | 1,370 | 2,160 | 6,440 | 31,600 | 3,150 | 2,050 | 1,740 | 1,370 | 1,370 | 1,140 | 1,000 |
| 11..... | 1,370 | 1,370 | 2,050 | 4,800 | 26,800 | 2,710 | 1,940 | 2,820 | 1,460 | 1,210 | 1,290 | 970 |
| 12..... | 1,210 | 1,210 | 1,840 | 3,260 | 13,700 | 2,000 | 1,940 | 3,020 | 1,370 | 1,070 | 1,370 | 850 |
| 13..... | 1,220 | 1,210 | 2,950 | 2,820 | 6,200 | 2,600 | 1,940 | 3,040 | 1,370 | 1,070 | 1,210 | 1,040 |
| 14..... | 1,290 | 1,070 | 8,600 | 4,140 | 5,020 | 2,600 | 2,050 | 3,040 | 1,370 | 1,140 | 1,210 | 820 |
| 15..... | 1,290 | 1,370 | 14,800 | 8,120 | 4,580 | 2,600 | 2,380 | 2,600 | 1,290 | 1,210 | 1,640 | 820 |
| 16..... | 1,290 | 3,150 | 5,020 | 4,360 | 4,140 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 2,380 | 1,550 | 1,640 | 1,940 | 880 |
| 17..... | 1,370 | 4,360 | 3,480 | 4,360 | 3,920 | 2,490 | 3,260 | 2,380 | 1,740 | 3,590 | 2,160 | 795 |
| 18..... | 1,210 | 2,600 | 2,930 | 3,040 | 3,700 | 2,600 | 3,260 | 2,160 | 1,140 | 1,940 | 1,460 | 795 |
| 19..... | 1,240 | 1,940 | 2,980 | 2,820 | 6,480 | 2,490 | 2,600 | 1,940 | 940 | 2,600 | 1,210 | 770 |
| 20..... | 1,210 | 1,640 | 2,380 | 2,600 | 8,720 | 2,380 | 2,270 | 1,840 | 1,290 | 1,550 | 1,140 | 795 |
| 21..... | 1,370 | 1,640 | 2,270 | 2,490 | 9,080 | 2,380 | 2,160 | 2,050 | 1,370 | 2,380 | 1,040 | 1,210 |
| 22..... | 1,210 | 1,550 | 2,600 | 2,600 | 5,130 | 2,380 | 2,490 | 6,200 | 1,370 | 7,640 | 1,000 | 940 |
| 23..... | 1,210 | 1,550 | 3,920 | 2,160 | 4,470 | 2,380 | 3,150 | 3,700 | 1,870 | 4,960 | 1,070 | 860 |
| 24..... | 1,210 | 1,460 | 3,150 | 2,160 | 4,250 | 2,820 | 3,260 | 3,040 | 1,370 | 1,940 | 1,210 | 795 |
| 25..... | 1,210 | 1,370 | 2,600 | 2,160 | 3,920 | 3,150 | 2,710 | 2,660 | 1,290 | 1,840 | 1,210 | 720 |
| 26..... | 1,290 | 1,870 | 2,270 | 2,380 | 8,700 | 3,040 | 2,270 | 2,380 | 1,550 | 1,550 | 1,070 | 770 |
| 27..... | 1,290 | 1,370 | 3,480 | 2,600 | 3,480 | 2,820 | 2,820 | 2,160 | 1,550 | 1,370 | 1,070 | 1,070 |
| 28..... | 1,550 | 1,840 | 5,480 | 2,600 | 3,370 | 2,380 | 2,600 | 1,940 | 1,370 | 1,210 | 1,040 | 2,160 |
| 29..... | 1,550 | 1,940 | 3,260 | 2,600 | | 2,380 | 2,380 | 1,940 | 1,210 | 1,210 | 1,000 | 1,550 |
| 30..... | 1,290 | 1,740 | 2,820 | 2,380 | | 2,270 | 2,160 | 1,740 | 1,370 | 1,210 | 940 | 1,550 |
| 31..... | 1,290 | | 2,600 | 2,380 | | 2,380 | | 1,740 | | 1,940 | 970 | |

Monthly discharge of Chattahoochee River near Norcross, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 1,170 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 2,050 | 1,210 | 1,360 | 1.16 | 1.34 |
| November..... | 4,360 | 1,070 | 1,670 | 1.43 | 1.60 |
| December..... | 14,800 | 1,550 | 3,200 | 2.74 | 3.16 |
| January..... | 8,120 | 1,940 | 2,960 | 2.53 | 2.92 |
| February..... | 31,600 | 2,160 | 6,770 | 5.79 | 6.03 |
| March..... | 3,260 | 2,270 | 2,710 | 2.32 | 2.68 |
| April..... | 3,260 | 1,940 | 2,410 | 2.06 | 2.30 |
| May..... | 6,200 | 1,740 | 2,410 | 2.06 | 2.38 |
| June..... | 1,740 | 940 | 1,410 | 1.21 | 1.35 |
| July..... | 7,640 | 1,070 | 1,800 | 1.54 | 1.78 |
| August..... | 2,160 | 940 | 1,270 | 1.09 | 1.26 |
| September..... | 2,160 | 720 | 973 | .832 | .93 |
| The year..... | 31,600 | 720 | 2,390 | 2.04 | 27.73 |

CHATTAHOOCHEE RIVER AT WEST POINT, GA.

LOCATION.—At West Point waterworks pumping plant, just below Oseligee Creek, one-fourth mile east of Alabama-Georgia State line, in Troup County, and 1 mile upstream from West Point railroad station. Prior to October 20, 1912, station was at Montgomery Street Bridge in West Point.

DRAINAGE AREA.—3,300 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 30, 1896, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Original gage was a chain on downstream handrail of Montgomery Street Bridge. On October 20, 1912, the gage was moved 1 mile upstream to a point opposite city pumping plant. A staff gage (0–18 feet) was placed on left bank. This gage was read from October 20, 1912, to December 10, 1919, by using a telescope from pumping station which is on right bank. The flood of December 10, 1919, put the gage out of commission. On January 14, 1920, the rod on left bank was replaced but could not be read below 6 feet because of a sand bar formed by flood. A short section of rod (0–6.7 feet) was located on right bank. Both rods were set to same datum but the right-bank section reads slightly higher than the left-bank section. Since January 14, 1920, the observer has read right-bank gage during stages below 6 feet and left-bank gage for stages above 6 feet. The observer is Mr. J. H. Miller.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from the Montgomery Street Bridge 1 mile downstream. No tributaries enter between gage and bridge. Bridge washed away December 10, 1919, and replaced by a new one before this year's measurements were made. Measurements have sometimes been made from the Atlanta & West Point Railroad bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed rough and rocky; fairly permanent. Banks subject to overflow at high stages. Control is a rock ledge extending across river just below gage and is not affected by Langdale dam 5 miles downstream.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 19.3 feet at 5 p. m. February 10 (discharge, 53,000 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 2.25 feet at 7 a. m. September 21 (discharge, 1,050 second-feet).

1896–1921: Maximum stage recorded, 30.0 feet at 2 p. m. December 10, 1919 (discharge, 134,000 second-feet); minimum stage recorded (old gage), 0.8 foot September 18–21, 1896 (discharge, 780 second-feet).

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Operation of power plants a great distance upstream causes some diurnal fluctuation.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent since December 10, 1919. Rating curve well defined between 1,000 and 60,000 second-feet; above 60,000 second-feet the curve is extended on basis of the discharge computed for the crest of the flood on December 10, 1919, using the Goat Rock dam, 12 miles above Columbus, as a weir and correcting for difference in drainage area. Gage read to tenths twice daily; during high water oftener. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

Discharge measurements of Chattahoochee River at West Point, Ga., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Made by B. M. Hall, jr.]

| Date | | Gage height | Discharge |
|----------|-------|-------------|-----------|
| | | Feet | Sec.-ft. |
| Sept. 20 | ----- | 2.42 | 1,240 |
| Sept. 23 | ----- | 2.36 | 1,180 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Chattahoochee River at West Point, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 2,760 | 2,580 | 4,260 | 5,500 | 4,750 | 6,750 | 5,500 | 4,260 | 2,950 | 2,950 | 2,250 | 1,810 |
| 2 | 2,950 | 2,250 | 3,800 | 5,250 | 4,750 | 6,500 | 5,250 | 4,260 | 2,580 | 2,250 | 2,580 | 1,540 |
| 3 | 3,360 | 2,950 | 3,360 | 5,250 | 4,750 | 6,000 | 4,750 | 3,360 | 2,580 | 2,950 | 1,950 | 1,420 |
| 4 | 2,950 | 3,360 | 3,360 | 5,500 | 4,500 | 5,750 | 4,750 | 4,260 | 2,580 | 2,580 | 1,810 | 1,670 |
| 5 | 2,950 | 2,950 | 3,800 | 5,250 | 4,750 | 5,750 | 4,260 | 3,800 | 2,580 | 1,950 | 2,250 | 1,670 |
| 6 | 2,760 | 3,360 | 4,260 | 4,750 | 9,750 | 5,500 | 3,800 | 3,580 | 2,760 | 1,950 | 7,250 | 1,420 |
| 7 | 2,410 | 2,950 | 3,360 | 4,750 | 9,250 | 5,750 | 4,030 | 3,800 | 2,250 | 1,810 | 7,250 | 1,950 |
| 8 | 2,580 | 2,580 | 4,500 | 4,260 | 19,800 | 5,750 | 4,030 | 3,800 | 2,410 | 2,410 | 8,250 | 2,250 |
| 9 | 2,580 | 2,410 | 5,750 | 4,750 | 29,800 | 5,750 | 4,030 | 3,580 | 2,410 | 1,810 | 8,750 | 1,420 |
| 10 | 2,580 | 2,580 | 5,250 | 7,250 | 50,600 | 5,750 | 4,030 | 2,950 | 2,250 | 1,950 | 4,260 | 1,540 |
| 11 | 2,950 | 2,250 | 4,750 | 10,800 | 42,700 | 5,750 | 3,800 | 3,360 | 2,250 | 3,360 | 2,580 | 1,420 |
| 12 | 2,100 | 2,580 | 4,500 | 11,200 | 35,900 | 6,000 | 3,360 | 4,030 | 2,250 | 2,250 | 2,580 | 1,810 |
| 13 | 2,410 | 2,580 | 4,750 | 7,750 | 38,900 | 6,750 | 3,800 | 8,000 | 2,100 | 2,950 | 2,250 | 1,420 |
| 14 | 2,580 | 2,580 | 15,200 | 9,750 | 32,500 | 5,750 | 4,500 | 6,250 | 1,950 | 5,000 | 4,260 | 1,420 |
| 15 | 2,250 | 2,950 | 17,000 | 13,200 | 11,000 | 5,750 | 5,750 | 5,000 | 2,760 | 4,570 | 2,580 | 1,420 |
| 16 | 2,410 | 7,250 | 18,800 | 12,800 | 9,500 | 5,500 | 6,000 | 5,250 | 2,580 | 3,800 | 3,580 | 1,420 |
| 17 | 2,580 | 10,800 | 19,800 | 11,800 | 8,250 | 5,250 | 13,200 | 5,750 | 2,410 | 4,750 | 7,250 | 1,540 |
| 18 | 2,250 | 9,250 | 8,500 | 8,250 | 8,250 | 5,750 | 12,200 | 5,750 | 3,150 | 7,250 | 7,750 | 1,200 |
| 19 | 2,100 | 7,750 | 6,500 | 6,500 | 7,750 | 8,250 | 8,750 | 3,580 | 2,580 | 6,250 | 4,750 | 1,810 |
| 20 | 2,580 | 5,250 | 5,250 | 5,750 | 14,000 | 5,750 | 6,250 | 3,360 | 2,250 | 6,250 | 2,950 | 1,420 |
| 21 | 2,250 | 4,260 | 5,000 | 4,500 | 15,500 | 5,250 | 5,500 | 3,360 | 2,250 | 4,500 | 2,410 | 1,100 |
| 22 | 2,250 | 3,580 | 8,000 | 5,250 | 16,800 | 4,750 | 5,250 | 3,360 | 2,580 | 4,750 | 1,950 | 1,200 |
| 23 | 2,250 | 3,360 | 24,000 | 4,750 | 12,200 | 4,750 | 8,250 | 3,580 | 2,580 | 9,500 | 2,250 | 1,420 |
| 24 | 2,410 | 3,150 | 14,800 | 5,000 | 9,250 | 5,250 | 8,000 | 8,000 | 2,580 | 12,200 | 1,810 | 1,420 |
| 25 | 2,100 | 3,150 | 10,000 | 4,750 | 8,000 | 5,250 | 6,500 | 6,250 | 2,950 | 6,250 | 3,360 | 1,810 |
| 26 | 2,250 | 3,150 | 7,000 | 5,000 | 8,000 | 6,250 | 6,250 | 4,750 | 2,580 | 3,580 | 6,250 | 1,200 |
| 27 | 2,760 | 2,950 | 7,750 | 4,260 | 7,250 | 6,000 | 5,000 | 4,260 | 2,100 | 2,950 | 2,950 | 1,420 |
| 28 | 2,950 | 3,800 | 8,750 | 5,750 | 6,750 | 5,500 | 5,000 | 3,800 | 2,580 | 2,580 | 2,250 | 1,950 |
| 29 | 2,950 | 4,260 | 9,250 | 5,500 | ----- | 5,250 | 4,750 | 3,360 | 2,950 | 2,250 | 1,950 | 1,950 |
| 30 | 2,950 | 4,030 | 8,750 | 5,500 | ----- | 4,750 | 4,500 | 3,150 | 2,950 | 2,950 | 1,670 | 3,580 |
| 31 | 2,580 | ----- | 6,500 | 5,250 | ----- | 4,750 | ----- | 2,580 | ----- | 1,950 | 2,250 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Chattahoochee River at West Point, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 3,300 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 3,360 | 2,100 | 2,570 | 0.779 | 0.90 |
| November..... | 10,800 | 2,250 | 3,900 | 1.18 | 1.32 |
| December..... | 24,000 | 3,360 | 8,280 | 2.51 | 2.89 |
| January..... | 13,200 | 4,260 | 6,640 | 2.01 | 2.32 |
| February..... | 50,600 | 4,500 | 15,500 | 4.70 | 4.89 |
| March..... | 8,250 | 4,750 | 5,730 | 1.74 | 2.01 |
| April..... | 18,200 | 3,360 | 5,700 | 1.73 | 1.93 |
| May..... | 8,000 | 2,580 | 4,340 | 1.32 | 1.52 |
| June..... | 3,150 | 1,950 | 2,510 | .761 | .85 |
| July..... | 12,200 | 1,810 | 3,880 | 1.18 | 1.36 |
| August..... | 8,750 | 1,670 | 3,750 | 1.14 | 1.31 |
| September..... | 3,580 | 1,100 | 1,590 | .482 | .54 |
| The year..... | 50,600 | 1,100 | 5,310 | 1.61 | 21.84 |

FLINT RIVER NEAR WOODBURY, GA.

LOCATION.—At Macon & Birmingham Railroad bridge one-fourth mile downstream from mouth of Elkins Creek, one-third mile upstream from mouth of Cane Creek, and 3 miles east of Woodbury, Pike County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,090 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—March 29, 1900, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to guardrail on downstream side of Macon & Birmingham Railroad bridge; installed May 24, 1918. Prior to that date gage was a vertical staff in four sections on left bank about 300 feet above present gage. Gages set to same datum. Slope between gages negligible at low and medium stages since the low wagon bridge immediately below the old staff gage was washed out in July, 1916. Zero of gage, 660 feet above sea level. Gage read twice daily by E. T. Riggins.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of railroad bridge which does not make a right angle with the current.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bottom consists chiefly of rock; rough; current irregular. Control formed by a shoal 1 mile downstream; shifts occasionally.

EXTREMES OF STAGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 10.0 feet at 5 p. m. February 11; minimum stage recorded, —0.18 foot at 7 a. m. and 5 p. m. September 26.

1900–1921: Maximum stage recorded, 17.1 feet at 7 a. m. December 11, 1919 (discharge, 38,400 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, —0.4 foot October 8–10, 1911 (discharge, 86 second-feet).

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Some slight diurnal fluctuations caused by operation of small mills on tributary streams.

No determinations of discharge have been made, as the rating curve has not been verified by discharge measurements since September 20, 1919.

Daily gage height, in feet, of Flint River at Woodbury, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|------|-------|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 1 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 1.27 | 1.50 | 1.44 | 1.33 | 1.00 | 0.74 | 0.29 | 0.31 | 0.14 | 0.53 |
| 2 | .60 | .57 | 1.17 | 1.38 | 1.32 | 1.30 | 1.15 | .70 | .24 | .57 | .14 | .37 |
| 3 | .60 | .85 | 1.05 | 1.51 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.06 | .69 | .22 | .80 | .14 | .25 |
| 4 | .87 | .76 | 1.05 | 1.80 | 1.30 | 1.30 | .99 | .71 | .31 | .75 | .41 | .20 |
| 5 | .54 | .76 | 1.21 | 1.70 | 1.39 | 1.27 | .93 | .69 | .29 | .82 | 1.53 | .20 |
| 6 | .53 | .75 | 1.25 | 1.49 | 1.80 | 1.23 | .90 | .65 | .23 | .59 | 3.20 | .18 |
| 7 | .52 | .69 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 2.10 | 1.22 | .89 | .61 | .20 | .19 | 3.45 | .14 |
| 8 | .50 | .66 | 1.61 | 1.32 | 2.60 | 1.20 | .85 | .58 | .20 | .11 | 2.68 | .10 |
| 9 | .50 | .60 | 1.49 | 1.40 | 3.95 | 1.29 | .81 | .58 | .19 | .08 | 2.33 | .10 |
| 10 | .50 | .65 | 1.55 | 1.71 | 7.70 | 1.23 | .78 | .56 | .16 | .13 | 2.21 | .10 |
| 11 | .48 | .69 | 1.47 | 1.95 | 9.99 | 1.29 | .72 | .55 | .18 | .18 | 1.45 | .08 |
| 12 | .39 | .73 | 1.40 | 2.00 | 9.26 | 1.27 | .68 | .50 | .11 | .70 | 1.00 | .08 |
| 13 | .36 | .63 | 1.66 | 1.70 | 6.19 | 1.31 | .68 | 1.14 | .06 | 1.54 | .66 | .07 |
| 14 | .40 | .62 | 2.22 | 2.00 | 3.55 | 1.35 | .69 | 1.35 | .06 | 1.61 | .49 | .04 |
| 15 | .40 | .64 | 2.25 | 2.60 | 2.46 | 1.36 | 1.04 | 1.21 | .08 | 1.28 | .46 | .00 |
| 16 | .40 | 2.62 | 2.07 | 2.48 | 2.05 | 1.28 | 1.15 | 1.12 | .13 | 1.20 | .75 | .00 |
| 17 | .40 | 2.60 | 1.90 | 2.20 | 1.77 | 1.30 | 2.60 | 1.04 | .33 | 1.56 | 1.10 | .00 |
| 18 | .40 | 2.35 | 1.74 | 1.86 | 1.69 | 1.28 | 2.70 | 1.05 | .88 | 2.25 | 1.41 | .40 |
| 19 | .38 | 2.10 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.80 | 1.28 | 1.90 | .90 | .21 | 2.59 | 1.45 | .19 |
| 20 | .41 | 1.76 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 2.55 | 1.27 | 1.45 | .71 | .10 | 2.35 | 1.16 | .16 |
| 21 | .44 | 1.40 | 1.28 | 1.33 | 2.79 | 1.17 | 1.15 | .60 | .08 | 1.91 | .89 | .09 |
| 22 | .42 | 1.16 | 2.59 | 1.30 | 2.58 | 1.12 | .99 | .58 | .08 | 1.75 | .38 | .04 |
| 23 | .45 | 1.10 | 4.75 | 1.30 | 2.20 | 1.10 | 1.57 | .56 | .14 | 1.58 | .30 | .00 |
| 24 | .48 | 1.06 | 3.76 | 1.29 | 1.95 | 1.32 | 1.75 | .55 | .41 | 1.47 | .65 | .00 |
| 25 | .48 | 1.00 | 3.16 | 1.26 | 1.65 | 1.45 | 1.63 | .53 | .17 | 1.36 | 1.95 | -.10 |
| 26 | .46 | .97 | 2.51 | 1.55 | 1.62 | 1.25 | 1.29 | .50 | .16 | 1.42 | 1.60 | -.18 |
| 27 | 1.25 | .96 | 2.75 | 2.00 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 1.11 | .64 | .20 | .55 | 1.26 | .15 |
| 28 | 1.05 | 1.10 | 2.61 | 1.94 | 1.39 | 1.06 | .99 | .49 | .23 | .88 | .95 | .70 |
| 29 | .87 | 1.31 | 2.25 | 1.70 | ----- | 1.02 | .90 | .42 | .54 | .30 | .86 | 1.08 |
| 30 | .77 | 1.34 | 2.10 | 1.56 | ----- | .99 | .79 | .35 | .60 | .29 | .68 | .96 |
| 31 | .70 | ----- | 1.71 | 1.50 | ----- | .96 | ----- | .31 | ----- | .20 | .60 | ----- |

FLINT RIVER NEAR CULLODEN, GA.

LOCATION.—At Grays Ferry, Upson County, 1½ miles upstream from mouth of Auchumpkee Creek and 14 miles southwest of Culloden.

DRAINAGE AREA.—2,000 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 1, 1911, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Original gage was a staff in four sections on left bank at old ferry landing. In August, 1918, a Stevens continuous water-stage recorder with a standard wooden well and shelter was installed on left bank about 100 feet upstream from old rod gage; the Stevens gage was replaced by a Gurley 7-day graph recorder on May 29, 1919. Gage inspected by Arthur Preston.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from rowboat held in place by a small galvanized cable stretched taut across river.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel sandy and shifting at gage. Control is a rock ledge half a mile downstream; fairly permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year, 19.4 feet at 8 a. m. February 11 (discharge, 29,800 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.34 feet from 2 p. m. September 27 to 2 a. m. September 28 (discharge, 270 second-feet).

1911-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 33.3 feet during night of July 9, 1916 (discharge not determined); minimum stage recorded, 1.0 foot October 8, 1911 (discharge, 165 second-feet).

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined between 250 and 5,000 second-feet; extension above 5,000 second-feet based on discharge at crest of floods at Woodbury corrected for difference in drainage area. Operation of water-stage recorder unsatisfactory owing to frequent stopping of clock, but observer read rod gage when clock was not running. Diurnal fluctuation at this station is negligible. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good except for extremely high stages.

No discharge measurements were made at this station during the year.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Flint River near Culloden, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1----- | 2,120 | 840 | 1,600 | 2,230 | 1,900 | 2,120 | 1,500 | 1,100 | 655 | 920 | 550 | 800 |
| 2----- | 1,200 | 840 | 1,700 | 2,120 | 1,800 | 2,120 | 1,600 | 1,010 | 585 | 1,100 | 550 | 655 |
| 3----- | 1,100 | 880 | 1,700 | 2,120 | 1,800 | 2,010 | 1,500 | 1,010 | 585 | 1,010 | 550 | 585 |
| 4----- | 1,010 | 880 | 1,400 | 2,580 | 1,800 | 1,900 | 1,400 | 1,010 | 800 | 1,100 | 620 | 550 |
| 5----- | 1,010 | 880 | 1,200 | 2,580 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,300 | 1,010 | 760 | 1,200 | 1,400 | 480 |
| 6----- | 1,010 | 840 | 1,200 | 2,340 | 1,900 | 1,800 | 1,200 | 1,010 | 655 | 1,300 | 4,280 | 480 |
| 7----- | 1,010 | 840 | 1,200 | 2,120 | 2,230 | 1,700 | 1,200 | 920 | 620 | 800 | 5,540 | 480 |
| 8----- | 920 | 800 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 2,580 | 1,700 | 1,200 | 920 | 585 | 620 | 3,830 | 450 |
| 9----- | 760 | 760 | 1,900 | 2,010 | 4,130 | 1,800 | 1,200 | 840 | 585 | 515 | 3,240 | 450 |
| 10----- | 725 | 760 | 1,900 | 2,340 | 21,000 | 2,010 | 1,100 | 840 | 550 | 515 | 2,960 | 420 |
| 11----- | 725 | 760 | 1,800 | 2,580 | 29,200 | 1,900 | 1,010 | 840 | 515 | 480 | 2,460 | 390 |
| 12----- | 690 | 760 | 1,600 | 2,580 | 25,100 | 1,800 | 1,010 | 1,100 | 515 | 515 | 1,400 | 390 |
| 13----- | 690 | 760 | 1,600 | 2,230 | 16,100 | 1,800 | 1,010 | 1,800 | 480 | 1,400 | 1,100 | 480 |
| 14----- | 690 | 760 | 2,830 | 2,960 | 8,080 | 1,900 | 1,010 | 2,460 | 450 | 2,460 | 840 | 390 |
| 15----- | 690 | 760 | 3,100 | 4,280 | 4,740 | 2,010 | 1,300 | 2,230 | 480 | 1,800 | 690 | 360 |
| 16----- | 655 | 2,580 | 2,830 | 3,830 | 3,530 | 1,900 | 1,600 | 1,900 | 515 | 1,500 | 760 | 330 |
| 17----- | 655 | 4,130 | 2,460 | 3,380 | 2,960 | 1,800 | 3,830 | 1,900 | 550 | 3,380 | 2,230 | 390 |
| 18----- | 655 | 3,380 | 2,010 | 2,700 | 2,580 | 1,800 | 4,130 | 1,700 | 620 | 4,430 | 2,010 | 420 |
| 19----- | 655 | 2,960 | 1,800 | 2,340 | 2,460 | 1,800 | 3,100 | 1,400 | 620 | 3,830 | 2,120 | 420 |
| 20----- | 655 | 2,230 | 1,600 | 2,010 | 5,220 | 1,800 | 2,230 | 1,200 | 515 | 3,240 | 1,600 | 420 |
| 21----- | 655 | 1,800 | 1,500 | 1,800 | 5,220 | 1,700 | 1,800 | 1,100 | 480 | 2,700 | 1,200 | 420 |
| 22----- | 655 | 1,600 | 2,580 | 1,700 | 4,430 | 1,600 | 1,700 | 1,010 | 450 | 3,240 | 1,010 | 390 |
| 23----- | 655 | 1,300 | 9,460 | 1,700 | 3,830 | 1,500 | 2,340 | 920 | 480 | 3,380 | 840 | 360 |
| 24----- | 655 | 1,200 | 7,400 | 1,600 | 3,240 | 1,800 | 2,460 | 920 | 655 | 3,240 | 760 | 300 |
| 25----- | 655 | 1,100 | 5,220 | 1,600 | 2,830 | 2,230 | 2,230 | 880 | 655 | 2,120 | 1,800 | 275 |
| 26----- | 655 | 1,100 | 3,830 | 1,700 | 2,580 | 2,010 | 1,900 | 880 | 515 | 1,300 | 2,230 | 275 |
| 27----- | 690 | 1,100 | 5,380 | 2,340 | 2,340 | 1,700 | 1,500 | 1,200 | 550 | 1,300 | 1,500 | 275 |
| 28----- | 1,300 | 1,300 | 5,060 | 2,580 | 2,230 | 1,600 | 1,400 | 1,010 | 585 | 880 | 1,200 | 620 |
| 29----- | 1,400 | 1,500 | 3,830 | 2,340 | ----- | 1,500 | 1,200 | 800 | 620 | 760 | 1,010 | 1,200 |
| 30----- | 1,010 | 1,600 | 3,100 | 2,120 | ----- | 1,400 | 1,200 | 725 | 920 | 725 | 1,700 | 1,200 |
| 31----- | 840 | ----- | 2,460 | 2,010 | ----- | 1,400 | ----- | 690 | ----- | 620 | 920 | ----- |

NOTE.—Gage did not operate properly during the following periods: Midnight Oct. 23 to 9 a. m. Oct. 29; 6.30 a. m. Dec. 23 to 7 a. m. Dec. 25; 10 p. m. Dec. 28 to 2 p. m. Dec. 30; 10.35 a. m. Jan. 8 to 8 a. m. Jan. 13; 8 p. m. Feb. 12 to 7.20 a. m. Feb. 14; May 21 to June 4; July 23–30; 8 a. m. Sept. 28 to 8.15 a. m. Oct. 1. Graph has been estimated for these periods from rod readings by observer and by comparison with gage heights of Flint River near Woodbury, Ga.

Monthly discharge of Flint River near Culloden, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 2,000 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 2,120 | 655 | 864 | 0.432 | 0.50 |
| November..... | 4,180 | 780 | 1,380 | .680 | .76 |
| December..... | 9,460 | 1,200 | 2,860 | 1.40 | 1.61 |
| January..... | 4,280 | 1,600 | 2,350 | 1.18 | 1.36 |
| February..... | 29,200 | 1,800 | 5,990 | 3.00 | 3.12 |
| March..... | 2,230 | 1,400 | 1,800 | .900 | 1.04 |
| April..... | 4,130 | 1,010 | 1,710 | .855 | .95 |
| May..... | 2,460 | 690 | 1,170 | .585 | .67 |
| June..... | 920 | 450 | 585 | .292 | .33 |
| July..... | 4,430 | 490 | 1,090 | .845 | .97 |
| August..... | 5,540 | 550 | 1,710 | .855 | .99 |
| September..... | 1,200 | 275 | 488 | .244 | .27 |
| The year..... | 29,200 | 275 | 1,850 | .925 | 12.57 |

FLINT RIVER AT ALBANY, GA.

LOCATION.—At Dougherty County highway bridge in Albany, 700 feet below Atlantic Coast Line Railroad bridge and 2 miles downstream from mouth of Muckafoonee Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—5,000 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—April 10, 1893, to June 30, 1921, when station was discontinued. (United States Weather Bureau gage heights). Discharge measurements were begun by the Geological Survey in 1901 and determinations of daily discharge have been made since January 1, 1902.

GAGE.—Chain gage installed at the bridge April 20, 1904; read daily by D. W. Brosnan. Original staff gage washed out in 1898. It was again damaged in 1902 and on June 18 of that year a new gage was installed by the United States Weather Bureau at a datum 0.75 foot lower than that of the former gage. All gage heights published for 1902 by the United States Weather Bureau and the United States Geological Survey refer to the new datum. Present gage conforms with the United States Weather Bureau gage.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Fairly accurate measurements can be obtained at the section at the Atlantic Coast Line bridge, although it is very rough, and train switching in the yard interferes with the work. The section at the Georgia Northern Railway bridge, 1 mile above, at which measurements are sometimes made, is considered better especially for medium and low stages.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel at and below gage may shift slightly but control is such that conditions of flow are practically permanent. The river overflows both banks but only under approaches to the bridge.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year, 17.3 feet February 18 (discharge, 26,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.0 foot October 21, June 14 and 21 (discharge, 2,180 second-feet).

1902-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 30.3 feet at 7 a. m. March 21, 1913 (discharge, 53,700 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 1.1 feet October 9-12, 1911 (discharge, 1,110 second-feet).

A stage of 32.4 feet occurred on March 25, 1897 (discharge, 63,000 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Power development on Muckalee Creek, which joins Flint River about 2 miles above the station, causes considerable diurnal fluctuation, especially at low stages. The flow is probably also affected by other power plants farther up the river.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined between 1,800 and 50,000 second-feet. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair; discharge for low stages as determined from one reading of gage daily may be somewhat in error owing to fluctuations in stage caused by operation of power plants on tributary streams above the station.

The following discharge measurement was made by B. M. Hall, jr.:
March 29, 1921: Gage height, 2.87 feet; discharge, 4,520 second-feet.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Flint River at Albany, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 3,500 | 3,600 | 3,410 | 13,600 | 5,960 | 7,040 | 4,010 | 5,260 | 2,750 |
| 2 | 4,800 | 3,230 | 3,600 | 12,500 | 5,720 | 6,440 | 4,230 | 4,120 | 2,620 |
| 3 | 5,610 | 2,900 | 3,600 | 10,900 | 5,610 | 5,960 | 4,800 | 3,140 | 2,550 |
| 4 | 6,680 | 2,750 | 3,600 | 8,480 | 5,610 | 5,610 | 4,240 | 3,060 | 2,550 |
| 5 | 4,340 | 3,060 | 3,500 | 7,160 | 5,610 | 5,260 | 3,500 | 3,230 | 2,490 |
| 6 | 3,500 | 3,060 | 3,410 | 6,680 | 6,320 | 4,920 | 3,320 | 3,410 | 2,430 |
| 7 | 3,230 | 2,900 | 3,410 | 7,520 | 5,840 | 4,690 | 3,230 | 3,410 | 2,430 |
| 8 | 2,900 | 2,820 | 3,410 | 7,520 | 5,610 | 4,690 | 3,140 | 3,060 | 2,380 |
| 9 | 2,900 | 2,820 | 3,800 | 7,400 | 5,380 | 4,690 | 3,060 | 2,900 | 2,380 |
| 10 | 2,820 | 2,900 | 3,800 | 7,160 | 5,960 | 5,260 | 2,980 | 2,820 | 2,320 |
| 11 | 2,750 | 2,680 | 4,800 | 6,800 | 6,320 | 5,500 | 2,980 | 2,680 | 2,320 |
| 12 | 2,620 | 2,680 | 5,260 | 6,080 | 7,040 | 5,500 | 2,520 | 2,750 | 2,270 |
| 13 | 2,490 | 2,680 | 5,380 | 5,960 | 8,240 | 5,380 | 2,750 | 3,140 | 2,220 |
| 14 | 2,490 | 2,680 | 4,230 | 5,960 | 10,500 | 5,720 | 2,820 | 5,260 | 2,180 |
| 15 | 2,430 | 2,620 | 4,340 | 6,800 | 14,300 | 5,380 | 2,820 | 7,040 | 2,320 |
| 16 | 2,430 | 3,140 | 4,800 | 7,640 | 20,000 | 5,040 | 4,010 | 9,240 | 2,270 |
| 17 | 2,430 | 3,900 | 5,610 | 8,000 | 24,400 | 5,260 | 4,920 | 9,630 | 2,270 |
| 18 | 2,750 | 5,500 | 6,080 | 8,720 | 25,800 | 5,500 | 5,840 | 9,370 | 2,220 |
| 19 | 2,430 | 6,800 | 6,440 | 8,980 | 23,200 | 5,720 | 7,160 | 8,600 | 2,270 |
| 20 | 2,380 | 7,760 | 6,440 | 8,980 | 16,600 | 5,720 | 7,640 | 7,280 | 2,220 |
| 21 | 2,180 | 8,000 | 5,260 | 7,760 | 9,630 | 5,500 | 8,120 | 6,440 | 2,180 |
| 22 | 2,320 | 8,000 | 4,800 | 6,800 | 7,400 | 5,380 | 8,360 | 5,840 | 2,270 |
| 23 | 2,430 | 6,800 | 5,380 | 6,320 | 8,000 | 5,150 | 7,040 | 5,260 | 2,380 |
| 24 | 2,380 | 4,690 | 6,080 | 5,840 | 8,550 | 4,230 | 6,320 | 4,820 | 2,320 |
| 25 | 2,380 | 4,010 | 6,080 | 5,260 | 9,500 | 4,010 | 6,080 | 4,690 | 2,320 |
| 26 | 2,380 | 3,700 | 8,850 | 4,690 | 9,630 | 3,800 | 6,320 | 4,230 | 2,380 |
| 27 | 2,490 | 3,600 | 10,700 | 4,690 | 8,980 | 4,460 | 6,440 | 4,120 | 2,430 |
| 28 | 2,490 | 3,410 | 12,300 | 4,920 | 8,120 | 5,380 | 6,440 | 900 | 2,430 |
| 29 | 2,490 | 3,230 | 15,200 | 5,840 | ----- | 4,690 | 6,220 | 3,800 | 2,620 |
| 30 | 2,900 | 3,320 | 16,300 | 6,920 | ----- | 4,120 | 6,080 | 3,800 | 2,380 |
| 31 | 3,060 | ----- | 14,900 | 6,680 | ----- | 3,900 | ----- | 3,320 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Flint River at Albany, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 5,000 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 6,680 | 2,180 | 3,000 | 0.600 | 0.69 |
| November..... | 8,000 | 2,620 | 3,970 | .794 | .89 |
| December..... | 16,300 | 3,410 | 6,280 | 1.26 | 1.45 |
| January..... | 13,600 | 4,690 | 7,370 | 1.47 | 1.70 |
| February..... | 25,800 | 5,380 | 10,100 | 2.02 | 2.10 |
| March..... | 7,040 | 3,800 | 5,160 | 1.03 | 1.19 |
| April..... | 8,360 | 2,750 | 4,930 | .986 | 1.10 |
| May..... | 9,630 | 2,680 | 4,830 | .966 | 1.11 |
| June..... | 2,750 | 2,180 | 2,370 | .474 | .53 |

KINCHAFOONEE CREEK NEAR LEESBURG, GA.

LOCATION.—At Jackson's Bridge, a single-span steel highway bridge, 1 mile west of Leesburg, Lee County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—480 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—August 30, 1905, to December 31, 1909, and December 14, 1920, to June 1, 1921, when the station was discontinued.

GAGE.—An enameled staff graduated from 1.0 to 3.34 feet, fastened to root of a water oak tree on left bank, 100 feet above bridge; read by E. M. Yow. Staff gage used 1905–1909 was on right bank 150 feet below bridge. Zero of old gage was 1.0 foot lower than that of present gage.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Composed of rock and sand, probably shifting; practically straight for 500 feet above and below bridge. Right bank about 16 feet high and wooded; left bank higher and wooded.

ICE.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent during the year. Rating curve is well defined between 150 and 700 second-feet and is based upon three discharge measurements of this year and the form of the curve defined by measurements made 1905–1909. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good but meagre.

Discharge measurements of Kinchafoonee Creek near Leesburg, Ga., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Made by B. M. Hall, Jr.]

| Date | Gage height | Dis- charge |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> |
| Oct. 25..... | 0.33 | 196 |
| Dec. 14..... | 1.96 | 469 |
| Mar. 28..... | 2.09 | 495 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Kinchafoonee Creek near Leesburg, Ga., for the period Dec. 14, 1920, to June 1, 1921

| Day | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|
| 1. | | | 559 | 580 | 440 | 459 | 331 |
| 2. | | | 559 | 559 | 499 | 402 | |
| 3. | | | 559 | 539 | 479 | 384 | |
| 4. | | | 580 | 499 | 519 | 384 | |
| 5. | | | 580 | 499 | 421 | 440 | |
| 6. | | | 601 | 479 | 402 | 421 | |
| 7. | | | 559 | 479 | 366 | 366 | |
| 8. | | | 559 | 459 | 348 | 348 | |
| 9. | | 735 | 559 | 440 | 331 | | |
| 10. | | 711 | 580 | 479 | 314 | | |
| 11. | | 643 | 601 | 559 | | | |
| 12. | | 601 | 711 | 559 | | | |
| 13. | | 580 | 735 | 539 | | 559 | |
| 14. | 479 | 580 | 735 | 539 | | 735 | |
| 15. | 479 | 580 | 665 | 539 | 665 | | |
| 16. | 479 | 580 | 601 | 559 | | | |
| 17. | 559 | 643 | 580 | 580 | | | |
| 18. | 559 | 711 | 539 | 601 | | | |
| 19. | 559 | 813 | 479 | 601 | | | |
| 20. | 559 | 665 | 499 | 643 | | | |
| 21. | 601 | 601 | 539 | 665 | | 735 | |
| 22. | 643 | 580 | 559 | 622 | | 711 | |
| 23. | | 559 | 559 | 559 | | 643 | |
| 24. | | 580 | 580 | 519 | | 559 | |
| 25. | | 559 | 601 | 499 | 761 | 519 | |
| 26. | | 559 | 665 | 479 | 761 | 499 | |
| 27. | | 539 | 601 | 519 | 711 | 479 | |
| 28. | | 559 | 580 | 499 | 687 | 440 | |
| 29. | | 559 | | 479 | 559 | 384 | |
| 30. | | 580 | | 440 | 479 | 366 | |
| 31. | | 580 | | 459 | | 348 | |

NOTE.—Dec. 23 to Jan. 8, Apr. 16–24, and May 15–20 discharge was greater than 774 second-feet (water above top of gage). Apr. 11–14, May 9–12, and June 2–30 discharge was less than 297 second-feet (water below gage).

ICHAWAYNOCHAWAY CREEK NEAR NEWTON, GA.

LOCATION.—At Barnett's Bridge, on road from Newton, Baker County, to Colquitt, Miller County, 2½ miles below dam of Baker County Power Co. (under construction).

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,020 square miles (measured on map compiled by U. S. Geol. Survey; scale, 1:500,000).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 9, 1920, to June 30, 1921, when station was discontinued.

GAGE.—Enameled staff fastened to a tupelo gum tree on right bank 150 feet above bridge; read by J. W. Powell and Ewell Wilkins.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Composed of solid rock and boulders; straight for 800 feet upstream and 600 feet downstream. Control is a solid rock shoal extending from upper side of bridge to 300 feet below; permanent.

ICE.—None.

REGULATION.—Practically none.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined for range of gage readings. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

Discharge measurements of Ichawaynochaway Creek near Newton, Ga., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Made by B. M. Hall, jr.]

| Date | Gage height | Discharge | Date | Gage height | Discharge |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> | | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> |
| Nov. 3..... | 1.20 | 426 | Mar. 28..... | 2.11 | 922 |
| Dec. 11..... | 1.90 | 762 | Apr. 22..... | 5.73 | 3,450 |
| Feb. 7..... | 2.49 | 1,150 | | | |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ichawaynochaway Creek near Newton, Ga., for the period Oct. 9, 1920, to June 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| 1..... | | 375 | 575 | | 1,100 | 915 | 795 | 1,340 | 975 |
| 2..... | | 325 | 575 | | 1,040 | 855 | 975 | 1,220 | 855 |
| 3..... | | 425 | 550 | | 1,100 | 855 | 1,100 | 1,160 | 740 |
| 4..... | | 475 | 550 | | 1,100 | 795 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 685 |
| 5..... | | 575 | 525 | | 1,160 | 795 | 855 | 1,100 | 685 |
| 6..... | | 602 | 525 | | 1,160 | 705 | 740 | 1,040 | 685 |
| 7..... | | 500 | 575 | | 1,220 | 740 | 658 | 975 | 630 |
| 8..... | | 425 | 630 | | 1,160 | 740 | 630 | 855 | 575 |
| 9..... | 325 | 375 | 602 | 1,520 | 1,100 | 740 | 575 | 795 | 550 |
| 10..... | 325 | 325 | 658 | 1,460 | 1,100 | 795 | 602 | 795 | 500 |
| 11..... | 275 | 375 | 740 | 1,400 | 1,100 | 975 | 602 | 740 | 475 |
| 12..... | 300 | 425 | 685 | 1,340 | 1,160 | 1,040 | 550 | 740 | 450 |
| 13..... | 275 | 400 | 658 | 1,290 | 1,220 | 1,040 | 500 | 855 | 400 |
| 14..... | 275 | 400 | 630 | 1,340 | 1,220 | 975 | 500 | 1,340 | 375 |
| 15..... | 275 | 375 | 712 | 1,460 | 1,100 | 975 | 740 | 2,270 | 375 |
| 16..... | 275 | 500 | 740 | 1,590 | 1,040 | 1,040 | 1,220 | 3,190 | 375 |
| 17..... | 275 | 685 | 740 | 1,590 | 975 | 1,100 | 2,420 | 3,190 | 375 |
| 18..... | 230 | 1,040 | 795 | 1,590 | 915 | 1,220 | 3,670 | 3,030 | 350 |
| 19..... | 252 | 1,160 | 630 | 1,460 | 915 | 1,460 | | 2,870 | 300 |
| 20..... | 275 | 1,160 | 575 | 1,340 | 915 | 1,920 | | 2,640 | 300 |
| 21..... | 252 | 1,100 | 602 | 1,280 | 915 | 2,120 | 4,260 | 2,270 | 375 |
| 22..... | 230 | 855 | 712 | 1,220 | 915 | 1,990 | 3,270 | 1,990 | 425 |
| 23..... | 230 | 712 | 975 | 1,220 | 975 | 1,460 | 3,270 | 1,850 | 450 |
| 24..... | 290 | 630 | 1,220 | 1,160 | 975 | 1,220 | 3,110 | 1,720 | 475 |
| 25..... | 285 | 575 | 1,400 | 1,160 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 3,030 | 1,520 | 400 |
| 26..... | 275 | 575 | 1,660 | 1,100 | 1,160 | 975 | 2,870 | 1,400 | 375 |
| 27..... | 275 | 575 | | 1,100 | 1,100 | 975 | 2,500 | 1,280 | 300 |
| 28..... | 400 | 550 | | 1,160 | 1,040 | 915 | 2,130 | 1,280 | 320 |
| 29..... | 550 | 525 | | 1,220 | | 855 | 1,780 | 1,160 | 350 |
| 30..... | 685 | 630 | | 1,160 | | 740 | 1,590 | 1,100 | 400 |
| 31..... | 575 | | | 1,160 | | 740 | | 1,040 | |

NOTE.—From afternoon of Dec. 26 to Jan. 8 stage was above gage; discharge greater than 1,690 second-feet. From afternoon of Apr. 18 to morning of Apr. 21 stage was above addition to gage; discharge greater than 4,310 second-feet.

Monthly discharge of Ichawaynochaway Creek near Newton, Ga., for the period Oct. 9, 1920, to June 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 1,020 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|--------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October 9-31..... | 685 | 230 | 322 | 0.316 | 0.27 |
| November..... | 1,160 | 325 | 588 | .576 | .64 |
| December 1-26..... | 1,660 | 525 | 740 | .725 | .70 |
| January 9-31..... | 1,590 | 1,100 | 1,320 | 1.29 | 1.10 |
| February..... | 1,220 | 915 | 1,070 | 1.05 | 1.09 |
| March..... | 2,130 | 740 | 1,060 | 1.04 | 1.20 |
| May..... | 3,190 | 740 | 1,540 | 1.51 | 1.74 |
| June..... | 975 | 300 | 484 | .475 | .53 |

SPRING CREEK NEAR IRON CITY, GA.

LOCATION.—At wooden highway bridge 2 miles south of Miller County line and 5 miles northeast of Iron City, Decatur County, on road to Eldorado.

DRAINAGE AREA.—471 square miles (measured on map compiled by United States Geological Survey; scale, 1:500,000).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—October 21, 1920, to June 30, 1921, when station was discontinued.

GAGE.—Enameled staff gage fastened to the upstream side of a cypress tree on right bank, 20 feet upstream from the bridge; read by D. B. Brinson.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Straight above and below; composed of rock and sand. Right bank 20 feet high and wooded, not subject to overflow; left bank 10 feet high and wooded, slopes gently a long distance; subject to overflow. Control is solid bedrock 200 feet below bridge; permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 14.2 feet at 6 a. m. April 20 (discharge, 5,160 second-feet); minimum stage, 0.94 foot at 6 p. m. October 26 (discharge, 77 second-feet).

ICE.—None.

REGULATION.—Probably none.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. High-water gage heights possibly in error due to improvised high-water gage section. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good, except for high stages.

Discharge measurements of Spring Creek near Iron City, Ga., during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Made by B. M. Hall, jr.]

| Date | Gage height | Discharge | Date | Gage height | Discharge |
|--------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> | | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> |
| Oct. 21..... | 1.00 | 80.7 | Jan. 15..... | 6.38 | 861 |
| Nov. 9..... | 1.14 | 88.0 | Mar. 19..... | 3.64 | 351 |
| Dec. 1..... | 1.74 | 136 | Apr. 19..... | 13.08 | 4,270 |

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Spring Creek near Iron City, Ga., for the period Oct. 21, 1920, to June 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|-----|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|------|
| 1 | | 100 | 138 | 2,230 | 520 | 312 | 200 | 865 | 384 |
| 2 | | 100 | 130 | 2,750 | 520 | 298 | 200 | 722 | 354 |
| 3 | | 100 | 130 | 2,630 | 502 | 286 | 200 | 700 | 326 |
| 4 | | 100 | 136 | 2,450 | 484 | 274 | 191 | 616 | 298 |
| 5 | | 93 | 130 | 2,180 | 484 | 262 | 200 | 576 | 286 |
| 6 | | 100 | 130 | 1,980 | 484 | 250 | 210 | 538 | 262 |
| 7 | | 93 | 130 | 1,800 | 484 | 240 | 210 | 502 | 250 |
| 8 | | 93 | 138 | 1,620 | 484 | 240 | 191 | 484 | 230 |
| 9 | | 93 | 146 | 1,460 | 484 | 230 | 173 | 432 | 220 |
| 10 | | 87 | 155 | 1,320 | 484 | 250 | 155 | 384 | 210 |
| 11 | | 87 | 155 | 1,180 | 484 | 250 | 146 | 326 | 200 |
| 12 | | 87 | 155 | 1,060 | 484 | 250 | 138 | 368 | 191 |
| 13 | | 87 | 164 | 940 | 448 | 262 | 180 | 384 | 173 |
| 14 | | 87 | 155 | 865 | 432 | 286 | 122 | 384 | 173 |
| 15 | | 87 | 155 | 865 | 416 | 326 | 164 | 520 | 164 |
| 16 | | 122 | 146 | 865 | 400 | 354 | 191 | 766 | 155 |
| 17 | | 164 | 146 | 865 | 416 | 340 | 494 | 970 | 146 |
| 18 | | 173 | 146 | 890 | 368 | 340 | 1,180 | 1,660 | 138 |
| 19 | | 210 | 146 | 915 | 354 | 326 | 8,620 | 940 | 130 |
| 20 | | 220 | 146 | 915 | 326 | 326 | 4,840 | 1,030 | 130 |
| 21 | 81 | 220 | 138 | 865 | 326 | 326 | 3,410 | 1,080 | 138 |
| 22 | 81 | 210 | 155 | 790 | 312 | 326 | 2,450 | 1,180 | 138 |
| 23 | 81 | 210 | 230 | 722 | 312 | 326 | 1,580 | 1,120 | 155 |
| 24 | 81 | 182 | 262 | 678 | 312 | 354 | 1,280 | 1,000 | 182 |
| 25 | 81 | 164 | 286 | 636 | 312 | 326 | 1,120 | 970 | 210 |
| 26 | 81 | 155 | 312 | 596 | 312 | 274 | 940 | 915 | 312 |
| 27 | 87 | 146 | 556 | 596 | 312 | 312 | 915 | 815 | 384 |
| 28 | 93 | 138 | 766 | 616 | 312 | 240 | 1,280 | 722 | 312 |
| 29 | 107 | 138 | 1,030 | 556 | | 220 | 1,090 | 596 | 230 |
| 30 | 107 | 138 | 1,360 | 838 | | 210 | 970 | 502 | 220 |
| 31 | 100 | | 1,750 | 538 | | 200 | | 448 | |

NOTE.—Discharge interpolated Apr. 1 and 2.

Monthly discharge of Spring Creek near Iron City, Ga., for the period Oct. 21, 1920, to June 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 471 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October 21-31 | 107 | 81 | 89.1 | 0.189 | 0.08 |
| November | 220 | 87 | 133 | .282 | .31 |
| December | 1,750 | 130 | 313 | .665 | .77 |
| January | 2,750 | 538 | 1,190 | 2.53 | 2.92 |
| February | 520 | 312 | 413 | .877 | .91 |
| March | 354 | 200 | 284 | .603 | .70 |
| April | 4,840 | 122 | 933 | 1.98 | 2.21 |
| May | 1,660 | 326 | 725 | 1.54 | 1.78 |
| June | 384 | 130 | 223 | .473 | .53 |

MOBILE RIVER BASIN

CARTECAY RIVER NEAR CARTECAY, GA.

LOCATION.—At wooden bridge on Ellijay-Dahlonega highway, 1 mile below Licklog Creek, 2 miles northwest of Cartecay, Gilmer County, 6 miles southeast of Ellijay, and 7 miles upstream from point where Cartecay and Ellijay rivers unite to form Coosawattee River.

DRAINAGE AREA.—90 square miles (measured on topographic map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 1, 1904, to December 31, 1905; May 4, 1907, to November 2, 1907; December 12, 1918, to June 30, 1921, when station was discontinued.

GAGE.—Vertical staff in two sections installed December 13, 1918; lower section, 0 to 10 feet, is attached to a large birch tree on right bank 25 feet below bridge; upper section, 10 to 13.5 feet, attached to left bank pier of bridge. Gage used 1904 to 1907 was a vertical staff attached to the bridge. Relation between datum of the two gages not known as bench marks were destroyed when bridge was rebuilt.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of wooden wagon bridge just above gage.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel straight; cross section rocky and uneven but probably permanent; current very swift. Control is a rock ledge across bed of stream 500 feet below gage; permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 22.0 feet at 8 a. m., February 10 (estimated discharge, 13,400 second-feet based on extension of rating curve above 723 second-feet and should be used with caution); minimum stage, 2.2 feet at 8 a. m., June 27-30 (discharge, 220 second-feet).

1904-5; 1907; 1919-1921: Maximum stage recorded, that of February 10, 1921, as given above; minimum stage, 0.6 foot, referred to old gage, October 20 and 26, 1904 (discharge, 56 second-feet).

ICE.—Not enough to affect stage-discharge relation.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent, but no discharge measurements were made during year. Rating curve previously developed fairly well defined between 76 and 800 second-feet; extended above 800 second-feet. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair except those for stages above 1,000 second-feet, which are subject to error.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Cartecay River near Cartecay, Ga., for the period October 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|-----|------|-------|-------|------|--------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 332 | 272 | 300 | 428 | 332 | 460 | 364 | 332 | 272 |
| 2 | 332 | 300 | 272 | 396 | 332 | 460 | 332 | 332 | 272 |
| 3 | 332 | 300 | 272 | 332 | 332 | 460 | 332 | 332 | 244 |
| 4 | 332 | 272 | 272 | 332 | 332 | 428 | 332 | 332 | 244 |
| 5 | 332 | 272 | 396 | 300 | 524 | 428 | 332 | 332 | 300 |
| 6 | 300 | 272 | 332 | 300 | 428 | 428 | 332 | 332 | 300 |
| 7 | 300 | 244 | 244 | 300 | 396 | 428 | 332 | 300 | 364 |
| 8 | 300 | 244 | 300 | 332 | 1,200 | 428 | 332 | 272 | 300 |
| 9 | 272 | 244 | 272 | 428 | 4,650 | 396 | 300 | 272 | 300 |
| 10 | 272 | 244 | 272 | 588 | 13,400 | 396 | 300 | 272 | 300 |
| 11 | 272 | 244 | 272 | 460 | 1,980 | 396 | 300 | 556 | 272 |
| 12 | 272 | 244 | 272 | 396 | 796 | 396 | 300 | 332 | 272 |
| 13 | 272 | 244 | 272 | 396 | 760 | 396 | 300 | 524 | 272 |
| 14 | 272 | 244 | 1,670 | 868 | 724 | 396 | 428 | 428 | 272 |
| 15 | 272 | 428 | 588 | 524 | 588 | 396 | 396 | 332 | 272 |
| 16 | 272 | 524 | 428 | 428 | 588 | 396 | 396 | 428 | 244 |
| 17 | 272 | 332 | 396 | 428 | 588 | 396 | 724 | 332 | 244 |
| 18 | 272 | 272 | 332 | 396 | 524 | 396 | 524 | 300 | 244 |
| 19 | 272 | 272 | 332 | 396 | 492 | 364 | 428 | 300 | 244 |
| 20 | 272 | 272 | 300 | 364 | 688 | 364 | 428 | 272 | 244 |
| 21 | 272 | 272 | 300 | 332 | 556 | 332 | 428 | 460 | 244 |
| 22 | 272 | 300 | 332 | 332 | 524 | 332 | 428 | 428 | 244 |
| 23 | 272 | 272 | 524 | 332 | 588 | 396 | 460 | 364 | 332 |
| 24 | 272 | 272 | 428 | 332 | 566 | 460 | 428 | 300 | 272 |
| 25 | 272 | 272 | 364 | 364 | 524 | 460 | 364 | 300 | 244 |
| 26 | 272 | 272 | 332 | 428 | 460 | 428 | 364 | 300 | 244 |
| 27 | 332 | 272 | 688 | 396 | 492 | 364 | 428 | 300 | 220 |
| 28 | 300 | 272 | 460 | 364 | 460 | 364 | 364 | 300 | 220 |
| 29 | 300 | 272 | 396 | 364 | ----- | 364 | 364 | 300 | 220 |
| 30 | 272 | 332 | 364 | 364 | ----- | 332 | 332 | 272 | 220 |
| 31 | 272 | ----- | 364 | 364 | ----- | 332 | ----- | 272 | ----- |

* Determined from extension of rating curve and may be considerably in error.

Monthly discharge of Cartecay River near Cartecay, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 92 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October | 332 | 272 | 288 | 3.13 | 3.61 |
| November | 524 | 244 | 285 | 3.10 | 3.46 |
| December | 1,670 | 244 | 398 | 4.33 | 4.99 |
| January | 868 | 300 | 399 | 4.34 | 5.00 |
| February | 13,400 | 332 | 1,210 | 13.2 | 13.80 |
| March | 460 | 332 | 399 | 4.34 | 5.00 |
| April | 724 | 300 | 382 | 4.15 | 4.63 |
| May | 556 | 272 | 339 | 3.68 | 4.24 |
| June | 364 | 220 | 265 | 2.88 | 3.21 |

COOSAWATTEE RIVER AT CARTERS, GA.

LOCATION.—At iron highway bridge at Carters, Murray County, 1,000 feet above Louisville & Nashville Railroad bridge, half a mile below mouth of Talking Rock Creek, and 14 miles below Junction of Ellijay and Cartecay rivers.

DRAINAGE AREA.—531 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—August 15, 1896, to December 31, 1908; December 20, 1918, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to downstream side of highway bridge in third panel from right bank. Datum of gage unchanged since its establishment in August, 1896.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of highway bridge. **CHANNEL AND CONTROL.**—Channel is curved above and below bridge. Current is swift and broken. Banks fairly high but subject to overflow during extremely high stages. Bed of stream mostly rock and gravel.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 27.5 feet at 4 p. m. February 10 (estimated discharge, 20,100 second-feet, determined from rating curve extended above 6,000 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.50 feet at 7 a. m. September 5-7, 9-11, 14-17, 25, and 30 (discharge, 505 second-feet).

1896-1908; 1919-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 28.6 feet at 6 a. m. November 19, 1906 (discharge, not determined); minimum stage, 0.4 foot September 20-22, October 9 to November 3, and November 11-21, 1904 (discharge, 184 second-feet).

ICE.—Practically none.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Operation of a few small mills on tributaries probably has no effect on stage at the gage.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent but no measurements have been made since February 6, 1920. Rating curve previously developed fairly well defined between 500 and 3,000 second-feet; extended above 6,000 second-feet. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records fair except those for stages above 6,000 second-feet which are subject to error.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Coosawattee River at Carters, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1..... | 910 | 820 | 1,050 | 1,700 | 1,400 | 2,280 | 1,700 | 1,406 | 910 | 735 | 615 | 575 |
| 2..... | 910 | 775 | 1,050 | 1,640 | 1,400 | 2,210 | 1,640 | 1,350 | 1,150 | 735 | 615 | 540 |
| 3..... | 910 | 775 | 1,050 | 1,580 | 1,350 | 2,140 | 1,640 | 1,400 | 1,050 | 775 | 575 | 540 |
| 4..... | 910 | 735 | 1,000 | 1,520 | 1,580 | 2,070 | 1,580 | 1,400 | 955 | 735 | 575 | 540 |
| 5..... | 865 | 735 | 1,400 | 1,460 | 1,640 | 1,820 | 1,520 | 1,350 | 910 | 695 | 575 | 505 |
| 6..... | 865 | 695 | 1,300 | 1,400 | 1,820 | 1,700 | 1,460 | 1,350 | 865 | 655 | 540 | 505 |
| 7..... | 865 | 695 | 1,250 | 1,350 | 1,580 | 1,700 | 1,350 | 1,300 | 1,050 | 615 | 615 | 505 |
| 8..... | 865 | 695 | 1,460 | 1,700 | 4,900 | 1,760 | 1,300 | 1,300 | 955 | 655 | 575 | 540 |
| 9..... | 865 | 695 | 1,350 | 2,770 | 7,300 | 1,760 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 910 | 695 | 575 | 505 |
| 10..... | 820 | 655 | 1,250 | 2,210 | 7,700 | 1,700 | 1,200 | 1,460 | 865 | 655 | 575 | 505 |
| 11..... | 820 | 655 | 1,100 | 2,070 | 11,300 | 1,700 | 1,150 | 1,700 | 910 | 615 | 540 | 505 |
| 12..... | 775 | 615 | 1,050 | 1,820 | 6,100 | 1,640 | 1,150 | 2,000 | 865 | 695 | 540 | 540 |
| 13..... | 775 | 615 | 1,050 | 1,760 | 4,500 | 1,640 | 1,100 | 5,300 | 865 | 655 | 540 | 540 |
| 14..... | 775 | 695 | 18,900 | 4,900 | 3,050 | 1,580 | 1,100 | 3,050 | 820 | 615 | 615 | 505 |
| 15..... | 775 | 695 | 9,300 | 3,050 | 2,910 | 1,580 | 1,150 | 2,350 | 775 | 615 | 695 | 505 |
| 16..... | 775 | 1,700 | 4,500 | 2,140 | 2,770 | 1,520 | 1,150 | 1,460 | 735 | 3,050 | 1,460 | 505 |
| 17..... | 775 | 1,150 | 3,050 | 2,000 | 2,630 | 1,520 | 4,500 | 1,350 | 735 | 1,700 | 2,420 | 505 |
| 18..... | 775 | 910 | 2,000 | 1,940 | 2,490 | 1,640 | 2,350 | 1,300 | 865 | 1,400 | 1,150 | 865 |
| 19..... | 735 | 820 | 1,700 | 1,880 | 2,350 | 1,580 | 2,000 | 1,250 | 820 | 1,300 | 910 | 820 |
| 20..... | 735 | 775 | 1,640 | 1,700 | 5,460 | 1,520 | 1,760 | 1,200 | 775 | 1,250 | 820 | 775 |
| 21..... | 695 | 735 | 1,580 | 1,520 | 4,500 | 1,460 | 1,700 | 1,460 | 735 | 6,100 | 775 | 695 |
| 22..... | 695 | 735 | 4,500 | 1,460 | 3,050 | 1,460 | 2,210 | 1,580 | 735 | 1,760 | 1,050 | 615 |
| 23..... | 695 | 695 | 4,900 | 1,350 | 2,770 | 3,050 | 2,560 | 1,400 | 695 | 1,250 | 1,000 | 575 |
| 24..... | 695 | 695 | 3,050 | 1,350 | 2,350 | 2,350 | 2,070 | 1,350 | 655 | 1,150 | 955 | 540 |
| 25..... | 695 | 655 | 2,350 | 1,400 | 2,210 | 2,210 | 2,000 | 1,250 | 655 | 1,100 | 910 | 505 |
| 26..... | 695 | 655 | 2,280 | 1,400 | 2,000 | 2,070 | 2,350 | 1,200 | 655 | 1,050 | 820 | 2,700 |
| 27..... | 1,400 | 615 | 2,210 | 1,350 | 2,350 | 2,000 | 2,210 | 1,150 | 735 | 865 | 735 | 910 |
| 28..... | 1,150 | 1,700 | 2,210 | 1,350 | 2,280 | 1,940 | 1,940 | 1,100 | 695 | 775 | 695 | 695 |
| 29..... | 1,050 | 1,150 | 2,140 | 1,460 | ----- | 1,820 | 1,700 | 1,050 | 695 | 735 | 655 | 540 |
| 30..... | 955 | 1,050 | 2,070 | 1,460 | ----- | 1,700 | 1,580 | 955 | 655 | 695 | 615 | 505 |
| 31..... | 865 | ----- | 2,070 | 1,460 | ----- | 1,760 | ----- | 910 | ----- | 655 | 575 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Coosawattee River at Carters, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 531 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 1,400 | 695 | 842 | 1.59 | 1.83 |
| November..... | 1,700 | 615 | 820 | 1.54 | 1.72 |
| December..... | 18,900 | 1,000 | 2,770 | 5.22 | 6.02 |
| January..... | 4,900 | 1,350 | 1,810 | 3.41 | 3.98 |
| February..... | 11,300 | 1,350 | 3,420 | 6.44 | 6.71 |
| March..... | 3,050 | 1,460 | 1,830 | 3.45 | 3.98 |
| April..... | 4,500 | 1,100 | 1,750 | 3.30 | 3.68 |
| May..... | 5,300 | 910 | 1,550 | 2.92 | 3.37 |
| June..... | 1,150 | 655 | 823 | 1.55 | 1.73 |
| July..... | 6,100 | 615 | 1,130 | 2.13 | 2.46 |
| August..... | 2,420 | 540 | 784 | 1.48 | 1.71 |
| September..... | 2,700 | 505 | 654 | 1.23 | 1.37 |
| The year..... | 18,900 | 505 | 1,600 | 2.82 | 38.51 |

OOSTANAULA RIVER AT RESACA, GA.

LOCATION.—At Dixie Highway bridge at Resaca, Gordon County, 400 feet below Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad bridge and 3 miles below point where Coosawattee and Conasauga rivers unite to form Costanaula River.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,610 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—1891-1898 (gage heights by U. S. Weather Bureau and discharge measurements by U. S. Geol. Survey); 1894-1904, incomplete records of gage heights only; continuous records January 1, 1905, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to downstream handrail of highway bridge. Prior to March 23, 1919, when chain gage was installed, the gage was a rod attached to downstream end of midstream pier of Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad bridge, 400 feet upstream from present gage. Gage read by United States Weather Bureau.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of steel highway bridge. Prior to 1919 measurements were made from the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railroad bridge and from a boat, at very low stages.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of rock and sand. Right bank high and is not overflowed; left bank is overflowed at very high stages. Control has never been definitely located but is practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 33.0 feet at 3 p. m. February 11 (discharge, 29,700 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 2.2 feet September 17, 24, and 25 (discharge, 710 second-feet).

1896-1921: Maximum stage recorded,² that of February 11, 1921; minimum stage, 0.95 foot during discharge measurement made September 26, 1904 (discharge, 273 second-feet).

² Gage-height records not obtained during the following periods: May 1 to July 31, 1896; May 1 to October 31, 1899; July 1 to October 31, 1900; May 1 to November 12, 1901; and January 1, 1902, to December 31, 1904.

ICE.—None.

DIVERIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Practically none from the few small mills upstream.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined between 450 and 8,000 second-feet. Above 8,000 second-foot curve is extended on a tangent and should be used with caution. Gage read to tenths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records below 9,000 second-feet good; above that stage they should be used with caution.

No discharge measurements were made at this station during the year.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Oostanaula River at Resaca, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1,390 | 1,210 | 2,900 | 3,860 | 3,380 | 3,620 | 5,180 | 2,470 | 1,450 | 1,090 | 1,330 | 990 |
| 2 | 1,390 | 1,390 | 2,330 | 3,700 | 3,300 | 3,540 | 5,000 | 2,260 | 1,450 | 1,040 | 1,270 | 990 |
| 3 | 1,450 | 1,700 | 2,120 | 3,460 | 3,060 | 3,380 | 3,540 | 2,470 | 1,390 | 1,150 | 1,090 | 940 |
| 4 | 1,510 | 1,570 | 1,840 | 3,380 | 2,900 | 3,220 | 2,980 | 2,540 | 1,270 | 1,090 | 1,150 | 940 |
| 5 | 1,450 | 1,330 | 2,680 | 3,140 | 2,900 | 3,060 | 2,750 | 2,400 | 1,270 | 1,150 | 1,330 | 890 |
| 6 | 1,450 | 1,270 | 3,140 | 2,900 | 5,450 | 2,980 | 2,540 | 2,330 | 1,330 | 1,040 | 1,270 | 840 |
| 7 | 1,510 | 1,270 | 2,900 | 2,610 | 5,270 | 2,900 | 2,470 | 2,190 | 1,270 | 940 | 1,210 | 940 |
| 8 | 1,450 | 1,210 | 3,620 | 2,400 | 8,400 | 2,900 | 2,470 | 2,050 | 1,270 | 990 | 2,260 | 890 |
| 9 | 1,450 | 1,210 | 5,000 | 3,300 | 18,700 | 2,820 | 2,400 | 1,980 | 1,330 | 1,090 | 1,700 | 795 |
| 10 | 1,450 | 1,150 | 4,190 | 10,500 | 24,900 | 2,750 | 2,260 | 1,840 | 1,390 | 1,570 | 1,510 | 795 |
| 11 | 1,390 | 1,150 | 3,060 | 10,900 | 29,500 | 2,680 | 2,120 | 2,400 | 1,330 | 1,910 | 1,090 | 750 |
| 12 | 1,330 | 1,090 | 2,470 | 8,100 | 28,400 | 2,680 | 1,980 | 3,460 | 1,270 | 1,270 | 1,390 | 795 |
| 13 | 1,270 | 1,090 | 2,680 | 6,000 | 25,500 | 2,610 | 1,910 | 3,060 | 1,270 | 1,150 | 1,270 | 795 |
| 14 | 1,270 | 1,090 | 16,500 | 8,600 | 22,200 | 2,540 | 2,050 | 2,680 | 1,210 | 1,040 | 1,450 | 750 |
| 15 | 1,270 | 1,150 | 19,700 | 11,500 | 16,700 | 2,540 | 2,540 | 2,540 | 1,210 | 1,840 | 1,840 | 750 |
| 16 | 1,210 | 2,610 | 20,900 | 8,400 | 12,100 | 2,470 | 2,330 | 2,400 | 3,220 | 1,700 | 3,700 | 750 |
| 17 | 1,210 | 2,900 | 18,800 | 5,810 | 5,720 | 2,470 | 11,400 | 2,190 | 1,910 | 2,900 | 6,300 | 710 |
| 18 | 1,270 | 2,400 | 13,700 | 5,000 | 4,640 | 2,400 | 12,800 | 2,120 | 1,630 | 3,140 | 4,730 | 795 |
| 19 | 1,270 | 1,910 | 4,020 | 4,460 | 4,280 | 2,470 | 12,900 | 1,910 | 1,210 | 2,050 | 2,610 | 940 |
| 20 | 1,270 | 2,260 | 3,300 | 3,460 | 5,270 | 2,400 | 12,200 | 1,770 | 1,570 | 1,510 | 1,980 | 890 |
| 21 | 1,210 | 1,510 | 2,680 | 3,300 | 7,800 | 2,330 | 4,460 | 1,630 | 1,570 | 2,820 | 1,510 | 840 |
| 22 | 1,210 | 1,450 | 4,100 | 3,220 | 7,200 | 2,330 | 3,380 | 2,820 | 1,450 | 6,000 | 1,330 | 840 |
| 23 | 1,210 | 1,450 | 14,200 | 3,060 | 6,400 | 2,470 | 4,100 | 2,330 | 1,330 | 5,090 | 1,150 | 795 |
| 24 | 1,150 | 1,390 | 15,100 | 2,900 | 5,180 | 2,900 | 4,020 | 2,120 | 1,270 | 2,540 | 1,390 | 710 |
| 25 | 1,090 | 1,330 | 12,000 | 2,820 | 4,820 | 4,190 | 3,220 | 1,840 | 1,210 | 1,980 | 2,400 | 710 |
| 26 | 1,090 | 1,330 | 5,720 | 2,820 | 4,460 | 4,100 | 2,980 | 1,630 | 1,210 | 1,570 | 1,910 | 840 |
| 27 | 1,390 | 1,270 | 8,090 | 3,540 | 4,020 | 3,380 | 3,300 | 1,770 | 1,150 | 1,330 | 1,700 | 1,570 |
| 28 | 2,190 | 2,680 | 11,100 | 3,460 | 3,780 | 2,820 | 3,540 | 1,630 | 1,090 | 1,270 | 1,390 | 3,060 |
| 29 | 1,570 | 3,780 | 9,000 | 3,860 | | 2,900 | 3,220 | 1,570 | 1,040 | 1,270 | 1,150 | 1,570 |
| 30 | 1,330 | 3,220 | 5,720 | 3,220 | | 2,540 | 2,680 | 1,530 | 1,090 | 1,210 | 1,040 | 1,270 |
| 31 | 1,210 | | 4,370 | 3,540 | | 2,400 | | 1,510 | | 1,210 | 1,040 | |

Monthly discharge of Oostanaula River at Resaca, Ga., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 1,610 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 2,190 | 1,090 | 1,350 | 0.839 | 0.97 |
| November..... | 3,780 | 1,090 | 1,680 | 1.04 | 1.16 |
| December..... | 20,900 | 1,840 | 7,350 | 4.57 | 5.27 |
| January..... | 11,500 | 2,400 | 4,750 | 2.95 | 3.40 |
| February..... | 29,500 | 2,900 | 9,870 | 6.13 | 6.38 |
| March..... | 4,190 | 2,330 | 2,860 | 1.78 | 2.05 |
| April..... | 12,900 | 1,910 | 4,290 | 2.66 | 2.97 |
| May..... | 3,460 | 1,510 | 2,170 | 1.35 | 1.56 |
| June..... | 3,220 | 1,040 | 1,390 | .863 | .96 |
| July..... | 6,000 | 940 | 1,800 | 1.12 | 1.29 |
| August..... | 6,300 | 1,040 | 1,820 | 1.13 | 1.30 |
| September..... | 3,060 | 710 | 971 | .603 | .67 |
| The year..... | 29,500 | 710 | 3,320 | 2.06 | 27.98 |

COOSA RIVER AT CHILDERSBURG, ALA.

LOCATION.—At Central of Georgia Railway bridge half a mile west of Childersburg, Talladega County, 35 miles above site of Lock 12, and 75.3 miles above Wetumpka.

DRAINAGE AREA.—8,390 square miles (determined by Alabama Power Co.).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—February 22, 1914, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Gurley printing water-stage recorder attached to downstream end of second pier from right bank of river; installed May 5, 1914. Prior to that date readings were taken from a vertical staff gage fastened to upstream side of same pier to which Gurley gage is now attached. Datum of Gurley gage is about 0.1 foot higher than that of the staff gage. This difference in datum is believed constant since 1914. All records from 1915 to 1921 are referred to datum of Gurley gage. Sea-level elevation of zero of staff gage is 421.00 feet (United States Engineer Corps datum).

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel straight for half a mile below gage. Left bank high; right bank subject to overflow at extremely high stages. Control not well defined; bed of stream probably permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage during year from water-stage recorder, 20.3 feet at 6 a. m. February 12 (discharge, 92,500 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.3 feet at 11 a. m. September 24 (discharge, 2,520 second-feet).

1914-1921: Maximum stage from water-stage recorder, 24.7 feet from 3 to 9 and 11 to 12 p. m. July 11, 1916 (discharge, 121,000 second-feet); minimum discharge, 2,370 second-feet, September 20, 1914.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined between 3,000 and 70,000 second-feet; extended above 70,000 second-feet. Operation of water-stage recorder satisfactory except as indicated in footnote to table of daily discharge. Daily discharge ascertained by applying to rating table mean daily gage height obtained by averaging

hourly gage height. Records good below 70,000 second-feet; fair above that point.

COOPERATION.—Gage-height record furnished by Alabama Power Co.

No discharge measurements were made at this station during the year.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Coosa River at Childersburg, Ala., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1..... | 5,900 | 5,340 | 8,870 | 25,300 | 14,800 | 15,900 | 13,300 | 11,200 | 5,620 | 4,530 | 4,530 | 4,270 |
| 2..... | 5,900 | 5,070 | 8,870 | 20,000 | 14,400 | 15,100 | 14,400 | 10,500 | 5,620 | 4,530 | 4,530 | 4,010 |
| 3..... | 5,620 | 4,800 | 7,930 | 17,700 | 13,700 | 14,400 | 15,500 | 9,520 | 5,340 | 4,270 | 4,270 | 4,010 |
| 4..... | 5,620 | 4,800 | 7,330 | 16,600 | 13,000 | 13,700 | 15,100 | 9,190 | 5,340 | 4,270 | 4,270 | 4,010 |
| 5..... | 5,340 | 5,070 | 7,330 | 15,100 | 14,400 | 13,300 | 14,000 | 8,870 | 5,340 | 4,530 | 4,270 | 3,750 |
| 6..... | 5,340 | 5,620 | 7,040 | 14,800 | 19,600 | 13,000 | 12,600 | 8,870 | 5,070 | 4,530 | 4,800 | 3,750 |
| 7..... | 5,340 | 5,340 | 7,330 | 13,700 | 20,400 | 11,900 | 11,200 | 8,870 | 5,340 | 4,530 | 7,040 | 4,270 |
| 8..... | 5,340 | 5,070 | 9,520 | 13,000 | 53,700 | 11,600 | 13,300 | 8,550 | 5,620 | 4,270 | 8,870 | 4,010 |
| 9..... | 5,340 | 4,800 | 12,200 | 16,600 | 65,600 | 11,900 | 9,850 | 8,240 | 5,340 | 4,270 | 8,870 | 3,750 |
| 10..... | 5,070 | 4,530 | 13,700 | 30,700 | 78,200 | 13,000 | 9,190 | 8,240 | 5,340 | 4,800 | 7,630 | 3,750 |
| 11..... | 5,070 | 4,530 | 13,300 | 37,300 | 88,100 | 12,600 | 8,870 | 8,240 | 5,070 | 4,800 | 8,550 | 3,750 |
| 12..... | 5,070 | 4,270 | 12,600 | 40,700 | 91,900 | 14,800 | 8,550 | 10,200 | 4,800 | 4,530 | 7,040 | 3,590 |
| 13..... | 5,070 | 4,270 | 18,900 | 39,200 | 86,900 | 16,600 | 8,240 | 9,850 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 5,620 | 3,500 |
| 14..... | 4,800 | 4,270 | 59,800 | 49,400 | 81,900 | 14,800 | 11,900 | 10,500 | 5,070 | 5,340 | 5,070 | 3,250 |
| 15..... | 4,800 | 4,530 | 66,200 | 51,600 | 80,100 | 13,300 | 13,000 | 11,200 | 4,800 | 5,900 | 7,040 | 3,250 |
| 16..... | 4,800 | 4,800 | 64,500 | 47,300 | 81,300 | 12,200 | 17,700 | 10,200 | 4,800 | 7,040 | 8,240 | 3,250 |
| 17..... | 4,530 | 5,070 | 59,800 | 44,200 | 81,900 | 12,200 | 41,700 | 9,850 | 5,070 | 9,520 | 8,870 | 3,250 |
| 18..... | 4,530 | 6,460 | 56,500 | 39,200 | 80,100 | 13,000 | 38,700 | 8,550 | 5,340 | 7,630 | 11,600 | 3,000 |
| 19..... | 4,530 | 12,200 | 55,900 | 31,600 | 76,400 | 14,000 | 42,200 | 7,930 | 6,460 | 6,750 | 14,400 | 3,000 |
| 20..... | 4,530 | 11,900 | 54,300 | 23,200 | 75,800 | 13,000 | 40,200 | 7,630 | 6,750 | 8,870 | 13,700 | 3,250 |
| 21..... | 4,530 | 9,190 | 50,500 | 18,500 | 62,700 | 11,900 | 33,900 | 7,040 | 7,630 | 9,850 | 10,200 | 3,000 |
| 22..... | 4,530 | 6,750 | 51,600 | 16,600 | 38,200 | 11,200 | 28,000 | 7,040 | 5,900 | 10,200 | 7,630 | 3,000 |
| 23..... | 4,530 | 5,900 | 55,900 | 15,100 | 30,300 | 10,500 | 23,600 | 6,750 | 5,620 | 8,240 | 5,900 | 2,760 |
| 24..... | 4,270 | 5,620 | 48,400 | 14,400 | 27,100 | 10,500 | 17,700 | 6,750 | 5,620 | 8,870 | 5,340 | 2,760 |
| 25..... | 4,270 | 5,340 | 48,400 | 13,700 | 23,200 | 10,900 | 14,800 | 7,630 | 5,340 | 11,200 | 5,620 | 3,000 |
| 26..... | 4,530 | 5,070 | 44,700 | 14,000 | 20,000 | 11,900 | 14,800 | 7,630 | 5,070 | 9,850 | 6,180 | 3,500 |
| 27..... | 4,530 | 5,070 | 46,300 | 15,900 | 18,100 | 13,700 | 14,400 | 7,040 | 5,070 | 7,630 | 6,460 | 4,800 |
| 28..... | 4,270 | 5,340 | 43,200 | 16,200 | 16,600 | 14,800 | 13,700 | 6,750 | 5,070 | 6,180 | 6,180 | 8,550 |
| 29..... | 4,270 | 5,900 | 38,700 | 16,200 | ----- | 13,000 | 12,200 | 6,460 | 4,530 | 5,340 | 5,900 | 10,900 |
| 30..... | 4,800 | 7,330 | 35,800 | 15,500 | ----- | 11,900 | 11,900 | 6,180 | 4,530 | 5,070 | 5,070 | 9,190 |
| 31..... | 5,900 | ----- | 31,600 | 15,500 | ----- | 12,200 | ----- | 5,900 | ----- | 4,800 | 4,800 | ----- |

NOTE.—Water-stage recorder did not operate satisfactorily Apr. 1, 2, and May 10; discharge interpolated.

Monthly discharge of Coosa River at Childersburg, Ala., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 8,390 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 5,900 | 4,270 | 4,980 | 0.588 | 0.68 |
| November..... | 12,200 | 4,270 | 5,810 | .692 | .77 |
| December..... | 66,200 | 7,040 | 33,800 | 4.03 | 4.65 |
| January..... | 51,600 | 13,000 | 24,500 | 2.92 | 3.37 |
| February..... | 91,900 | 13,000 | 48,900 | 5.82 | 6.07 |
| March..... | 16,600 | 10,500 | 13,000 | 1.55 | 1.79 |
| April..... | 42,200 | 8,240 | 18,200 | 2.17 | 2.42 |
| May..... | 11,200 | 5,900 | 8,430 | 1.00 | 1.15 |
| June..... | 7,630 | 4,530 | 5,880 | .641 | .72 |
| July..... | 11,200 | 4,270 | 6,350 | .757 | .87 |
| August..... | 14,400 | 4,270 | 7,030 | .840 | .97 |
| September..... | 10,900 | 2,760 | 4,130 | .492 | .55 |
| The year..... | 91,900 | 2,760 | 14,800 | 1.76 | 24.01 |

ELLIJAY RIVER AT ELLIJAY, GA.

LOCATION.—At steel highway bridge on Ellijay-Blue Ridge road half a mile northeast of Gilmer County courthouse in Ellijay, half a mile north of Louisville & Nashville Railroad station, and three-fourths mile upstream from point where Ellijay and Cartecay rivers unite to form Coosawattee River.

DRAINAGE AREA.—90 square miles (measured on topographic map).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 4 to December 31, 1907, and December 10, 1918, to June 30, 1921, when station was discontinued.

GAGE.—Gage used in 1907 was a vertical staff fastened to downstream bridge post on right bank. Between 1907 and 1918 the old bridge was replaced by a steel structure and the county officials removed rod from bridge and fastened it to an oak tree on right bank 4 feet above bridge. Apparently the gage was reset to read same as in first position. When station was reestablished December 10, 1918, the rod, as replaced by county officials, was used without changing position or datum. On April 5, 1919, a chain gage was installed on upstream side of new steel bridge and adjusted to read with rod.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of bridge half a mile downstream from gage, where section is better than at the bridge where gage is located.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel straight for 500 feet above and below gage. Bottom rough with many riffles. Banks subject to overflow at about 11-foot stage. Control formed by rock riffles below gage; probably permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during period October 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921, 12.5 feet at 12.15 p. m. February 10 (discharge, 4,170 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.7 feet numerous days in November, 1920, and June, 1921 (discharge, 96 second-feet).

1907 and 1919-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 14.1 feet at 9.45 a. m. April 2, 1920 (discharge, 4,970 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.4 feet September 29, 30, October 1-3, and 10-12, 1919 (discharge, 40 second-feet).

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—None.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined between 70 and 3,420 second-feet. Gage read to half-tenths twice daily. Chain length not checked since April 2, 1920. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

No discharge measurements were made at this station during the year.

105505-25—5.

*Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Ellijay River at Ellijay, Ga., for the period
Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921*

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|-----|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 176 | 116 | 176 | 280 | 268 | 292 | 232 | 198 | 136 |
| 2 | 156 | 176 | 156 | 292 | 268 | 292 | 232 | 198 | 136 |
| 3 | 156 | 166 | 156 | 268 | 256 | 268 | 220 | 198 | 136 |
| 4 | 156 | 136 | 146 | 292 | 244 | 268 | 220 | 198 | 136 |
| 5 | 156 | 116 | 220 | 280 | 331 | 268 | 220 | 198 | 144 |
| 6 | 156 | 116 | 187 | 244 | 280 | 268 | 220 | 198 | 146 |
| 7 | 156 | 116 | 176 | 220 | 460 | 268 | 220 | 198 | 136 |
| 8 | 156 | 116 | 232 | 232 | 1,350 | 268 | 209 | 187 | 126 |
| 9 | 166 | 116 | 198 | 580 | 2,940 | 268 | 198 | 176 | 96 |
| 10 | 146 | 116 | 198 | 460 | 4,020 | 268 | 198 | 176 | 96 |
| 11 | 146 | 116 | 176 | 372 | 1,350 | 268 | 198 | 268 | 96 |
| 12 | 146 | 116 | 176 | 280 | 895 | 268 | 198 | 268 | 96 |
| 13 | 136 | 116 | 755 | 292 | 650 | 268 | 198 | 244 | 96 |
| 14 | 136 | 100 | 1,820 | 755 | 580 | 244 | 232 | 166 | 136 |
| 15 | 136 | 198 | 580 | 460 | 580 | 244 | 198 | 156 | 116 |
| 16 | 136 | 460 | 400 | 400 | 520 | 244 | 198 | 156 | 116 |
| 17 | 136 | 220 | 331 | 344 | 490 | 256 | 980 | 156 | 116 |
| 18 | 136 | 187 | 280 | 318 | 460 | 244 | 550 | 156 | 100 |
| 19 | 136 | 156 | 244 | 305 | 400 | 232 | 400 | 156 | 96 |
| 20 | 136 | 136 | 209 | 268 | 550 | 220 | 331 | 136 | 116 |
| 21 | 136 | 136 | 198 | 268 | 520 | 220 | 268 | 244 | 96 |
| 22 | 126 | 136 | 1,210 | 268 | 490 | 220 | 400 | 209 | 96 |
| 23 | 126 | 126 | 650 | 256 | 490 | 232 | 409 | 176 | 96 |
| 24 | 126 | 116 | 430 | 244 | 460 | 305 | 331 | 156 | 96 |
| 25 | 126 | 116 | 344 | 244 | 400 | 256 | 268 | 156 | 96 |
| 26 | 116 | 106 | 292 | 280 | 344 | 232 | 256 | 136 | 156 |
| 27 | 220 | 126 | 720 | 280 | 331 | 220 | 490 | 186 | 126 |
| 28 | 166 | 209 | 460 | 268 | 318 | 268 | 268 | 116 | 96 |
| 29 | 156 | 156 | 400 | 244 | ----- | 232 | 220 | 116 | 136 |
| 30 | 136 | 166 | 344 | 244 | ----- | 220 | 198 | 116 | 126 |
| 31 | 126 | ----- | 318 | 292 | ----- | 198 | ----- | 156 | ----- |

*Monthly discharge of Ellijay River at Ellijay, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920,
to June 30, 1921*

[Drainage area, 90 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October | 220 | 116 | 145 | 1.61 | 1.86 |
| November | 460 | 100 | 150 | 1.67 | 1.86 |
| December | 1,820 | 146 | 393 | 4.37 | 5.04 |
| January | 755 | 220 | 317 | 3.52 | 4.06 |
| February | 4,020 | 244 | 723 | 8.03 | 8.36 |
| March | 305 | 198 | 252 | 2.80 | 3.23 |
| April | 930 | 198 | 290 | 3.22 | 3.59 |
| May | 268 | 116 | 178 | 1.98 | 2.28 |
| June | 344 | 96 | 123 | 1.37 | 1.53 |

ETOWAH RIVER NEAR BALL GROUND, GA.

LOCATION.—At iron highway bridge one-fourth mile below mouth of Longswamp Creek and 3 miles southeast of Ball Ground, Cherokee County, on Ball Ground-Dawsonville road.

DRAINAGE AREA.—466 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—May 16, 1907, to September 30, 1915, and November 25, 1918, to June 30, 1921, when the station was discontinued.

GAGE.—Chain gage attached to upstream lower chord of bridge, installed August 18, 1908, to replace vertical staff on left bank 75 feet downstream from bridge. Both gages set to same datum.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from upstream side of bridge to which gage is attached.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel has rather sharp bend just above bridge; straight below. Left bank not subject to overflow, but right bank is overflowed for 500 feet beyond end of bridge approach. Current rather irregular owing to bend upstream. Control is a rocky riffle 500 feet downstream from gage; practically permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 16.0 feet at 8 a. m. February 9 (discharge, 11,800 second-feet); minimum stage, 2.85 feet at 4 p. m. June 30 (discharge, 552 second-feet).

1907-1915; 1918-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 25.5 feet at 3 p. m. December 22, 1918 (discharge, 22,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.4 feet at 6 a. m. July 28, 1914 (discharge, 165 second-feet).

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Operation of a few small mills upstream may cause slight variations in stage during low water.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation practically permanent. Rating curve well defined between 360 and 7,000 second-feet; above that point should be used with caution. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records considered good except those for low and high stages which are probably fair.

No discharge measurements were made at this station during the year.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Etowah River near Ball Ground, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|---------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1..... | 620 | 620 | 820 | 1,120 | 1,170 | 1,580 | 1,460 | 1,070 | 720 |
| 2..... | 720 | 1,020 | 770 | 1,120 | 1,120 | 1,580 | 1,120 | 1,020 | 670 |
| 3..... | 720 | 1,120 | 720 | 1,120 | 1,120 | 1,460 | 1,120 | 1,120 | 720 |
| 4..... | 720 | 720 | 720 | 1,070 | 1,070 | 1,340 | 1,120 | 1,070 | 720 |
| 5..... | 720 | 620 | 1,020 | 1,020 | 1,580 | 1,340 | 1,120 | 1,020 | 770 |
| 6..... | 720 | 598 | 920 | 1,020 | 1,220 | 1,400 | 1,070 | 970 | 720 |
| 7..... | 720 | 620 | 820 | 970 | 1,170 | 1,340 | 1,020 | 820 | 720 |
| 8..... | 670 | 598 | 1,280 | 1,120 | 7,200 | 1,400 | 1,020 | 770 | 720 |
| 9..... | 720 | 598 | 1,070 | 2,230 | 11,800 | 1,400 | 1,070 | 820 | 720 |
| 10..... | 670 | 598 | 920 | 3,230 | 11,800 | 1,340 | 1,020 | 1,580 | 720 |
| 11..... | 670 | 620 | 820 | 1,700 | 6,100 | 1,340 | 1,020 | 1,340 | 670 |
| 12..... | 620 | 598 | 770 | 1,460 | 3,420 | 1,280 | 1,020 | 1,400 | 620 |
| 13..... | 620 | 670 | 920 | 1,400 | 1,760 | 1,340 | 1,020 | 1,460 | 620 |
| 14..... | 620 | 620 | 5,550 | 3,100 | 2,230 | 720 | 1,220 | 1,340 | 575 |
| 15..... | 620 | 1,460 | 6,000 | 2,230 | 2,020 | 720 | 1,220 | 1,020 | 552 |
| 16..... | 598 | 3,180 | 2,020 | 1,170 | 1,880 | 1,220 | 1,120 | 1,170 | 770 |
| 17..... | 598 | 1,460 | 1,580 | 3,820 | 1,820 | 1,220 | 1,760 | 1,120 | 720 |
| 18..... | 620 | 1,220 | 1,340 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,220 | 1,460 | 1,120 | 620 |
| 19..... | 620 | 820 | 1,220 | 1,460 | 1,700 | 1,220 | 1,220 | 1,070 | 598 |
| 20..... | 598 | 770 | 1,170 | 1,400 | 1,760 | 1,170 | 1,170 | 1,120 | 620 |
| 21..... | 598 | 720 | 1,020 | 3,100 | 2,230 | 1,220 | 1,120 | 1,760 | 620 |
| 22..... | 575 | 720 | 2,230 | 2,720 | 1,950 | 1,170 | 1,340 | 1,220 | 620 |
| 23..... | 575 | 720 | 1,700 | 1,820 | 1,950 | 1,170 | 2,440 | 1,070 | 720 |
| 24..... | 620 | 720 | 1,340 | 1,760 | 1,820 | 1,760 | 2,370 | 1,070 | 620 |
| 25..... | 598 | 670 | 1,170 | 1,700 | 1,760 | 1,700 | 2,020 | 1,020 | 575 |
| 26..... | 598 | 620 | 1,760 | 1,580 | 1,700 | 1,460 | 1,760 | 970 | 620 |
| 27..... | 920 | 620 | 2,940 | 1,400 | 1,640 | 1,280 | 1,580 | 970 | 620 |
| 28..... | 720 | 1,170 | 1,950 | 1,340 | 1,580 | 1,070 | 1,220 | 870 | 598 |
| 29..... | 620 | 820 | 1,580 | 1,220 | ----- | 920 | 1,070 | 820 | 575 |
| 30..... | 598 | 770 | 1,220 | 1,220 | ----- | 770 | 1,120 | 820 | 552 |
| 31..... | 620 | ----- | 1,170 | 1,340 | ----- | 720 | ----- | 770 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Etowah River near Ball Ground, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 466 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 920 | 575 | 652 | 1.40 | 1.61 |
| November..... | 3,180 | 598 | 869 | 1.86 | 2.08 |
| December..... | 6,000 | 720 | 1,570 | 3.37 | 3.88 |
| January..... | 3,820 | 970 | 1,720 | 3.69 | 4.25 |
| February..... | 11,800 | 1,070 | 2,800 | 6.01 | 6.26 |
| March..... | 1,760 | 720 | 1,250 | 2.68 | 3.09 |
| April..... | 2,440 | 1,020 | 1,310 | 2.81 | 3.14 |
| May..... | 1,760 | 770 | 1,100 | 2.36 | 2.72 |
| June..... | 770 | 552 | 656 | 1.41 | 1.57 |

ETOWAH RIVER NEAR ROME, GA.

LOCATION.—At Freemans Ferry, a stop on the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway branch line from Kingston to Rome, Ga., 1 mile downstream from mouth of Dikes Creek and 5 miles upstream from Rome, Floyd County, where Etowah and Oostanagula rivers unite to form Coosa River.

DRAINAGE AREA.—1,800 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—August 17, 1904, to June 30, 1921, when the station was discontinued.

GAGE.—Vertical staff in three sections on left bank 250 feet downstream from ferry; read by D. F. Ellis.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from boat held in place by ferry cable.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed composed of rock, boulders, and gravel; practically permanent. Banks subject to overflow at extremely high stages. A shoal immediately below gage forms control.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 25.0 feet at 7 a. m. February 11 (discharge, 41,800 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.95 feet from 6 p. m. May 29 to 7 a. m. June 2, and from 6 p. m. June 12 to 6 p. m. June 13 (discharge, 1,040 second-feet).

1904-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 28.0 feet at 7 a. m. December 11, 1919 (discharge, 47,200 second-feet); minimum stage, 1.2 feet October 10 and 24, 1904 (discharge, 360 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

REGULATION.—The operation of a few mill dams upstream apparently has no effect on flow.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve fairly well defined below 4,400 second-feet and extended as a tangent above that point. Gage read to half-tenths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records fairly good below 4,400 second-feet; determinations above that point subject to error.

No discharge measurements were made at this station during the year.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Etowah River near Rome, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1 | 1,200 | 1,660 | 1,660 | 2,920 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 1,790 | 1,480 | 1,040 |
| 2 | 1,200 | 1,660 | 1,790 | 2,200 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 1,790 | 1,480 | 1,090 |
| 3 | 1,300 | 1,600 | 2,200 | 2,060 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 1,790 | 1,480 | 1,250 |
| 4 | 2,340 | 1,540 | 4,540 | 2,060 | 4,000 | 3,640 | 1,790 | 1,420 | 1,090 |
| 5 | 2,340 | 1,480 | 5,620 | 2,490 | 4,000 | 3,640 | 1,920 | 1,420 | 1,090 |
| 6 | 1,790 | 1,420 | 5,080 | 2,200 | 5,620 | 3,640 | 1,920 | 1,420 | 1,090 |
| 7 | 1,660 | 1,420 | 7,420 | 2,800 | 5,800 | 3,640 | 1,790 | 1,420 | 1,090 |
| 8 | 1,660 | 1,420 | 5,800 | 2,640 | 11,600 | 3,300 | 1,790 | 1,660 | 1,090 |
| 9 | 1,660 | 1,420 | 5,080 | 4,900 | 35,000 | 3,640 | 1,790 | 1,790 | 1,090 |
| 10 | 1,540 | 1,360 | 5,260 | 13,400 | 39,800 | 4,360 | 1,660 | 1,420 | 1,090 |
| 11 | 1,540 | 3,640 | 4,900 | 10,800 | 40,900 | 5,440 | 1,660 | 1,360 | 1,090 |
| 12 | 1,540 | 6,700 | 4,360 | 5,440 | 33,900 | 6,520 | 1,660 | 1,360 | 1,090 |
| 13 | 1,540 | 4,720 | 33,500 | 5,620 | 26,700 | 5,800 | 1,660 | 1,360 | 1,040 |
| 14 | 1,540 | 3,820 | 36,400 | 9,580 | 21,600 | 4,360 | 1,660 | 1,360 | 4,000 |
| 15 | 1,540 | 2,340 | 83,900 | 10,800 | 19,800 | 4,600 | 1,660 | 1,360 | 2,640 |
| 16 | 1,540 | 2,340 | 27,800 | 6,160 | 15,700 | 4,000 | 1,660 | 1,300 | 2,060 |
| 17 | 2,060 | 2,060 | 21,100 | 5,080 | 7,060 | 3,820 | 2,340 | 1,250 | 1,660 |
| 18 | 2,340 | 2,640 | 12,100 | 4,180 | 5,620 | 3,820 | 2,340 | 1,250 | 1,600 |
| 19 | 1,920 | 2,340 | 6,880 | 4,000 | 4,180 | 3,470 | 2,060 | 1,250 | 1,480 |
| 20 | 1,660 | 3,820 | 5,800 | 4,000 | 7,060 | 3,300 | 1,920 | 1,200 | 1,360 |
| 21 | 1,600 | 6,160 | 5,800 | 4,000 | 5,800 | 3,130 | 1,600 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| 22 | 1,540 | 5,800 | 6,160 | 4,000 | 5,800 | 3,130 | 1,660 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| 23 | 1,480 | 4,360 | 6,520 | 4,000 | 5,800 | 3,180 | 1,660 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| 24 | 1,420 | 3,640 | 4,720 | 4,000 | 7,340 | 3,130 | 1,600 | 1,140 | 1,140 |
| 25 | 1,420 | 3,130 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 6,160 | 4,360 | 1,600 | 1,140 | 1,090 |
| 26 | 1,420 | 3,640 | 3,470 | 4,000 | 4,360 | 6,700 | 1,600 | 1,090 | 1,090 |
| 27 | 1,540 | 2,640 | 8,820 | 4,720 | 4,000 | 6,880 | 1,600 | 1,090 | 1,090 |
| 28 | 3,130 | 2,340 | 3,640 | 4,000 | 4,000 | 5,800 | 1,540 | 1,090 | 1,090 |
| 29 | 2,340 | 1,790 | 3,300 | 3,820 | ----- | 4,350 | 1,540 | 1,090 | 1,090 |
| 30 | 2,200 | 1,660 | 3,130 | 5,440 | ----- | 4,080 | 1,540 | 1,040 | 1,090 |
| 31 | 1,920 | ----- | 3,640 | 4,360 | ----- | 3,820 | ----- | 1,040 | ----- |

NOTE.—No gage-height record Jan. 1; discharge interpolated.

Monthly discharge of Etowah River near Rome, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 1,800 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 3, 130 | 1, 200 | 1, 740 | 0.967 | 1.11 |
| November..... | 6, 700 | 1, 360 | 2, 820 | 1.57 | 1.75 |
| December..... | 36, 400 | 1, 660 | 9, 010 | 5.01 | 5.78 |
| January..... | 13, 400 | 2, 060 | 4, 830 | 2.68 | 3.09 |
| February..... | 40, 900 | 4, 000 | 12, 300 | 6.83 | 7.11 |
| March..... | 6, 880 | 3, 130 | 4, 220 | 2.34 | 2.70 |
| April..... | 2, 340 | 1, 540 | 1, 760 | .978 | 1.09 |
| May..... | 1, 790 | 1, 040 | 1, 300 | .722 | .83 |
| June..... | 4, 000 | 1, 040 | 1, 340 | .744 | .83 |

LONGSWAMP CREEK NEAR BALL GROUND, GA.

LOCATION.—At wooden wagon bridge half a mile upstream from mouth of creek that enters Etowah River one-fourth mile above gaging station on that river. Bridge is 2 miles southeast of Ball Ground, Cherokee County.

DRAINAGE AREA.—74 square miles (measured on topographic maps).

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—November 30, 1918, to June 30, 1921, when the station was discontinued.

GAGE.—A vertical rod with enameled face, spiked to downstream post of left-hand bridge bent; read by Mrs. H. J. Wheeler.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from downstream side of 3-span wooden wagon bridge to which gage is attached.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Channel straight for several hundred feet above and below bridge. Bed smooth and sandy; section very shallow at low water; current swift. Control is formed by a gravel and boulder shoal 300 feet downstream. Though gage is only half a mile above junction with Etowah River it is believed that there is seldom backwater from the river, as there seems to be considerable fall on creek below gage.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 17.3 feet at 8 a. m. February 9 (discharge, 3,490 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 0.7 foot at 8.30 a. m. June 10 (discharge, 70 second-feet).

1919-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 17.5 feet at 7 a. m. December 22, 1918 (discharge, 3,540 second-feet); minimum stage recorded, 0.18 foot at 7 a. m. September 26-30, 1919 (discharge, 22 second-feet).

ICE.—None.

DIVERSIONS.—None.

REGULATION.—Though there is one or more small water-power plants upstream, the daily fluctuation seems to be negligible.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation probably permanent. Rating curve well defined between 30 and 800 second-feet; extended above 800 second-feet on basis of run-off of Etowah River near Ball Ground. Gage read to hundredths once daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying daily gage height to rating table. Records good except those for stages above 800 second-feet which are subject to error.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Longswamp Creek near Ball Ground, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June |
|-----|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-----|-------|
| 1 | 104 | 98 | 92 | 152 | 158 | 217 | 178 | 128 | 92 |
| 2 | 104 | 116 | 98 | 165 | 158 | 217 | 165 | 128 | 92 |
| 3 | 98 | 98 | 92 | 152 | 152 | 204 | 165 | 146 | 86 |
| 4 | 98 | 92 | 86 | 152 | 152 | 204 | 165 | 134 | 86 |
| 5 | 98 | 86 | 140 | 146 | 165 | 204 | 158 | 128 | 86 |
| 6 | 92 | 86 | 110 | 146 | 178 | 204 | 165 | 128 | 81 |
| 7 | 92 | 86 | 104 | 140 | 165 | 191 | 158 | 128 | 76 |
| 8 | 98 | 86 | 134 | 134 | 430 | 191 | 152 | 122 | 76 |
| 9 | 92 | 86 | 116 | 286 | 3,490 | 191 | 140 | 116 | 70 |
| 10 | 92 | 86 | 110 | 510 | 2,080 | 191 | 140 | 116 | 70 |
| 11 | 92 | 81 | 104 | 272 | 1,120 | 191 | 134 | 134 | 81 |
| 12 | 86 | 81 | 104 | 217 | 542 | 191 | 134 | 140 | 81 |
| 13 | 81 | 81 | 134 | 191 | 385 | 191 | 128 | 152 | 81 |
| 14 | 81 | 81 | 3,170 | 764 | 358 | 191 | 230 | 134 | 76 |
| 15 | 86 | 191 | 1,110 | 400 | 300 | 178 | 146 | 116 | 76 |
| 16 | 81 | 478 | 300 | 258 | 286 | 178 | 140 | 140 | 104 |
| 17 | 86 | 191 | 230 | 230 | 286 | 165 | 272 | 128 | 92 |
| 18 | 86 | 116 | 191 | 204 | 272 | 165 | 191 | 122 | 86 |
| 19 | 86 | 110 | 165 | 191 | 258 | 165 | 178 | 116 | 81 |
| 20 | 86 | 110 | 230 | 178 | 528 | 165 | 152 | 104 | 76 |
| 21 | 86 | 104 | 165 | 178 | 314 | 165 | 140 | 110 | 86 |
| 22 | 81 | 98 | 152 | 165 | 272 | 158 | 217 | 140 | 81 |
| 23 | 81 | 92 | 128 | 165 | 272 | 152 | 258 | 128 | 92 |
| 24 | 81 | 92 | 191 | 152 | 258 | 217 | 191 | 176 | 86 |
| 25 | 86 | 92 | 165 | 152 | 258 | 204 | 165 | 104 | 86 |
| 26 | 81 | 86 | 152 | 204 | 244 | 204 | 152 | 140 | 81 |
| 27 | 204 | 86 | 430 | 204 | 230 | 178 | 165 | 128 | 86 |
| 28 | 98 | 222 | 258 | 178 | 230 | 186 | 162 | 116 | 86 |
| 29 | 86 | 104 | 204 | 165 | ----- | 178 | 140 | 104 | 81 |
| 30 | 86 | 92 | 178 | 165 | ----- | 158 | 140 | 98 | 81 |
| 31 | 86 | ----- | 165 | 158 | ----- | 162 | ----- | 92 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Longswamp Creek near Ball Ground, Ga., for the period Oct. 1, 1920, to June 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 74 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October | 204 | 81 | 92.7 | 1.25 | 1.44 |
| November | 478 | 81 | 114 | 1.54 | 1.72 |
| December | 3,170 | 86 | 291 | 3.93 | 4.53 |
| January | 764 | 134 | 219 | 2.96 | 3.41 |
| February | 3,490 | 152 | 483 | 6.53 | 6.80 |
| March | 217 | 152 | 184 | 2.49 | 2.87 |
| April | 272 | 128 | 167 | 2.26 | 2.52 |
| May | 152 | 92 | 124 | 1.68 | 1.94 |
| June | 104 | 70 | 83.2 | 1.12 | 1.25 |

TALLAPOOSA RIVER AT STURDIVANT, ALA.

LOCATION.—2,000 feet above bridge of Central of Georgia Railway, which is one-fourth mile west of Sturdivant, Tallapoosa County, 1 mile below Stow's Ferry, and 5 miles below mouth of Hillabee Creek.

DRAINAGE AREA.—2,460 square miles.

RECORDS AVAILABLE.—July 19, 1900, to September 30, 1921.

GAGE.—Vertical staff, 0-24 feet, on right bank 2,000 feet upstream from bridge; installed August 20, 1906; read by A. L. Stow. Original gage, a staff attached to pier of railroad bridge and later a chain gage on railroad bridge, was read until July, 1905, when the present gage was substituted for the chain gage because it was impossible to obtain an observer for gage at bridge. From August 21, 1906, to September 30, 1915, readings on the present staff gage were reduced to datum of original gage by means of comparative readings. Since October 1, 1915, gage heights have been obtained from readings on the present staff gage without reference to datum of old gage which has been removed, and a new rating has been made based on present gage datum.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS.—Made from a plank walk resting on lower members of deck of railroad bridge.

CHANNEL AND CONTROL.—Bed rough and rocky; permanent. At extremely high stages water overflows banks but is confined entirely under bridge. Control is a series of rock ledges, shoals, and bluffs below bridge; permanent.

EXTREMES OF DISCHARGE.—Maximum stage recorded during year, 18.3 feet April 17 (discharge, 49,500 second-feet); minimum stage, -0.35 foot at 8 a. m. September 24 (discharge, 358 second-feet).

1900-1921: Maximum stage recorded, 33.3 feet at noon December 11, 1919 (discharge, 104,000 second-feet); minimum stage, -0.2 foot (old gage) October 25-29, 1904 (discharge, 250 second-feet).

ICE.—Stage-discharge relation not affected by ice.

REGULATION.—Practically none.

ACCURACY.—Stage-discharge relation permanent. Rating curve well defined between 300 and 30,000 second-feet; extended above 30,000 second-feet on basis of crest run-off of Chattahoochee River during flood of December 11, 1919. Gage read to hundredths twice daily. Daily discharge ascertained by applying mean daily gage height to rating table. Records good.

No discharge measurements were made at this station during the year.

Daily discharge, in second-feet, of Tallapoosa River at Sturdivant, Ala., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Day | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1..... | 1,340 | 1,260 | 2,270 | 3,820 | 3,310 | 4,190 | 6,270 | 2,880 | 1,500 | 2,270 | 975 | 790 |
| 2..... | 1,260 | 1,340 | 2,270 | 3,640 | 3,310 | 4,190 | 5,220 | 2,780 | 1,420 | 2,270 | 910 | 790 |
| 3..... | 1,180 | 1,770 | 2,160 | 4,580 | 3,160 | 3,820 | 5,640 | 2,880 | 1,340 | 1,420 | 975 | 735 |
| 4..... | 1,180 | 1,860 | 1,960 | 4,580 | 3,020 | 3,820 | 3,640 | 2,880 | 1,340 | 1,500 | 1,580 | 850 |
| 5..... | 1,500 | 1,770 | 2,060 | 4,000 | 5,010 | 3,640 | 3,310 | 2,880 | 1,340 | 1,500 | 1,580 | 1,040 |
| 6..... | 1,180 | 1,500 | 2,160 | 3,820 | 9,580 | 3,640 | 3,160 | 2,750 | 1,420 | 1,040 | 5,640 | 1,040 |
| 7..... | 1,110 | 1,340 | 2,270 | 3,470 | 5,010 | 3,640 | 3,020 | 2,620 | 1,500 | 1,040 | 5,220 | 910 |
| 8..... | 1,110 | 1,340 | 3,470 | 3,160 | 22,000 | 3,470 | 2,880 | 2,380 | 1,590 | 1,180 | 12,300 | 910 |
| 9..... | 1,110 | 1,260 | 4,890 | 4,800 | 32,500 | 3,820 | 2,270 | 2,500 | 1,340 | 1,110 | 5,220 | 1,340 |
| 10..... | 1,110 | 2,060 | 3,020 | 7,560 | 48,400 | 4,190 | 2,750 | 2,380 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 4,600 | 790 |
| 11..... | 1,040 | 1,260 | 2,620 | 7,560 | 32,200 | 3,640 | 2,620 | 3,160 | 1,180 | 1,340 | 2,880 | 735 |
| 12..... | 1,040 | 1,260 | 2,620 | 6,060 | 18,600 | 6,060 | 2,500 | 4,000 | 1,180 | 2,060 | 1,680 | 630 |
| 13..... | 1,040 | 1,180 | 3,310 | 6,220 | 10,500 | 8,440 | 2,500 | 4,800 | 1,180 | 1,860 | 1,340 | 1,180 |
| 14..... | 1,040 | 2,060 | 32,300 | 12,500 | 6,900 | 5,640 | 5,640 | 3,640 | 1,340 | 3,310 | 1,770 | 708 |
| 15..... | 975 | 6,900 | 27,400 | 13,400 | 6,480 | 4,590 | 6,900 | 2,750 | 4,000 | 1,960 | 2,060 | 605 |
| 16..... | 975 | 8,440 | 17,900 | 9,580 | 5,430 | 4,000 | 6,900 | 2,620 | 5,220 | 1,960 | 2,160 | 655 |
| 17..... | 975 | 5,640 | 14,500 | 6,270 | 5,220 | 4,390 | 32,800 | 2,380 | 2,060 | 3,640 | 2,380 | 655 |
| 18..... | 910 | 5,640 | 5,640 | 5,010 | 5,010 | 4,800 | 15,700 | 2,270 | 1,680 | 5,220 | 4,000 | 655 |
| 19..... | 830 | 3,310 | 3,640 | 6,480 | 3,160 | 6,060 | 9,100 | 2,160 | 1,590 | 2,160 | 3,310 | 680 |
| 20..... | 790 | 2,500 | 3,640 | 5,220 | 17,300 | 5,010 | 6,270 | 2,060 | 1,680 | 2,270 | 1,960 | 580 |
| 21..... | 910 | 1,770 | 2,380 | 4,800 | 11,000 | 4,190 | 5,220 | 1,960 | 1,180 | 2,270 | 1,500 | 655 |
| 22..... | 850 | 1,960 | 24,000 | 4,190 | 8,220 | 3,640 | 4,800 | 2,270 | 2,060 | 3,820 | 1,180 | 708 |
| 23..... | 850 | 1,860 | 34,500 | 3,640 | 6,690 | 3,470 | 6,060 | 2,270 | 2,160 | 5,430 | 1,110 | 558 |
| 24..... | 850 | 1,770 | 17,900 | 3,470 | 6,060 | 4,190 | 5,220 | 2,160 | 1,590 | 3,640 | 1,040 | 375 |
| 25..... | 910 | 1,770 | 12,500 | 3,470 | 5,430 | 4,190 | 4,390 | 2,060 | 1,420 | 1,680 | 1,500 | 410 |
| 26..... | 1,260 | 1,680 | 6,060 | 3,640 | 5,010 | 4,000 | 3,820 | 1,960 | 1,420 | 1,340 | 2,060 | 430 |
| 27..... | 2,060 | 1,680 | 11,500 | 3,310 | 4,590 | 3,820 | 4,000 | 2,270 | 1,420 | 1,260 | 1,770 | 1,040 |
| 28..... | 1,960 | 2,380 | 10,100 | 4,390 | 4,390 | 3,640 | 3,820 | 2,160 | 1,260 | 1,340 | 1,340 | 2,500 |
| 29..... | 1,960 | 2,500 | 7,560 | 3,820 | ----- | 3,640 | 3,310 | 1,680 | 1,110 | 1,180 | 975 | 1,590 |
| 30..... | 1,770 | 2,500 | 5,220 | 3,310 | ----- | 3,640 | 3,020 | 1,180 | 1,340 | 1,110 | 850 | 1,180 |
| 31..... | 1,260 | ----- | 4,190 | 3,470 | ----- | 4,390 | ----- | 1,590 | ----- | 1,040 | 790 | ----- |

Monthly discharge of Tallapoosa River at Sturdivant, Ala., for the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

[Drainage area, 2,460 square miles]

| Month | Discharge in second-feet | | | | Run-off in inches |
|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Mean | Per square mile | |
| October..... | 2,060 | 790 | 1,170 | 0.476 | 0.55 |
| November..... | 8,440 | 1,180 | 2,450 | .996 | 1.11 |
| December..... | 32,500 | 1,960 | 8,890 | 3.61 | 4.16 |
| January..... | 13,400 | 3,160 | 5,230 | 2.13 | 2.46 |
| February..... | 48,400 | 3,020 | 10,600 | 4.31 | 4.49 |
| March..... | 8,440 | 3,470 | 4,340 | 1.76 | 2.03 |
| April..... | 32,800 | 2,270 | 5,760 | 2.34 | 2.61 |
| May..... | 4,800 | 1,180 | 2,530 | 1.03 | 1.19 |
| June..... | 5,220 | 1,150 | 1,670 | .679 | .76 |
| July..... | 5,430 | 1,040 | 2,080 | .846 | .98 |
| August..... | 12,300 | 790 | 2,480 | 1.01 | 1.16 |
| September..... | 2,500 | 375 | 856 | .348 | .39 |
| The year..... | 48,400 | 375 | 3,970 | 1.61 | 21.89 |

MISCELLANEOUS MEASUREMENTS

Miscellaneous discharge measurements in eastern Gulf of Mexico drainage basins during the year ending Sept. 30, 1921

| Date | Stream | Tributary to— | Locality | Gage height | Discharge |
|---------|-------------------|---------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | | <i>Feet</i> | <i>Sec.-ft.</i> |
| Nov. 12 | Ochlockonee Creek | Gulf of Mexico | Hadleys Ferry Bridge near Calvary, Ga. | | 186 |
| Jan. 22 | do | do | do | | 1,270 |
| Nov. 12 | do | do | Whidden Bridge, 4 miles east of Concord, Fla. | | 176 |
| Oct. 12 | Sowhatchee Creek | Chattahoochee River | Bridge near Saffold, Ga. | | 23.6 |
| Nov. 9 | Spring Creek | Flint River | Bridge near Brinson, Ga. | | 152 |
| Oct. 11 | do | do | Site of Bainbridge Power Co.'s dam, 1 mile east of Reynoldsville, Ga. | *97.38 | 286 |
| 18 | do | do | do | *97.07 | 247 |
| 26 | do | do | do | *96.99 | 229 |
| Nov. 9 | do | do | do | *96.97 | 221 |
| Jan. 14 | do | do | do | *101.60 | 1,050 |
| 18 | do | do | do | *101.36 | 986 |
| Feb. 19 | do | do | do | *99.28 | 558 |
| Apr. 20 | do | do | do | *104.15 | 2,140 |

* Referred to datum of dam.

INDEX

A

| | Page |
|---|-------|
| Accuracy of data and results, degrees of..... | 4-5 |
| Acre-foot, definition of..... | 2 |
| Adako, N. C., Wilson Creek near..... | 28-29 |
| Albany, Ga., Flint River at..... | 47-49 |
| Allapaha River at Statenville, Ga..... | 38-39 |
| Altamaha River basin, Ga., gaging-station records in..... | 31-36 |
| Apalachicola River basin, Ga., gaging-station records in..... | 40-53 |
| Appropriations, record of..... | 1 |
| Ararat River near Pilot Mountain, N. C..... | 26-28 |

B

| | |
|--|-------|
| Ball Ground, Ga., Etowah River near..... | 63-64 |
| Longswamp Creek near..... | 66-67 |
| Brinson, Ga., Spring Creek near..... | 70 |
| Buchanan, Va., James River at..... | 10-12 |

C

| | |
|--|-------|
| Calvary, Ga., Ochlockonee Creek near..... | 70 |
| Cartecay River near Cartecay, Ga..... | 54-55 |
| Carters, Ga., Coosawattee River at..... | 55-57 |
| Cartersville, Va., James River at..... | 12-13 |
| Central Georgia Power Co., cooperation by..... | 10 |
| Chattahoochee River at West Point, Ga..... | 42-44 |
| near Norcross, Ga..... | 40-42 |
| Chattooga River near Tallulah Falls, Ga..... | 29-31 |
| Childersburg, Ala., Coosa River at..... | 59-60 |
| Columbus Power Co., cooperation by..... | 10 |
| Computations, results of, accuracy of..... | 4-5 |
| Concord, Fla., Ochlockonee Creek near..... | 70 |
| Control, definition of..... | 2-3 |
| Cooperation, record of..... | 10 |
| Coosa River at Childersburg, Ala..... | 59-60 |
| Coosawattee River at Carters, Ga..... | 55-57 |
| Culloden, Ga., Flint River near..... | 45-47 |
| Current meters, Price, plate showing..... | 2 |

D

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Dan River near Pinnacles, Va..... | 17-18 |
| Data, accuracy of..... | 4-5 |
| explanation of..... | 3-4 |
| Dobson, N. C., Fisher River near..... | 24-26 |
| Donnaha, N. C., Yadkin River at..... | 21-22 |

E

| | |
|--|-------|
| Ellijay River at Ellijay, Ga..... | 61-62 |
| Etowah River near Ball Ground, Ga..... | 63-64 |
| near Rome, Ga..... | 64-66 |

F

| | |
|--|-------|
| Fargo, Ga., Suwannee River at..... | 37-38 |
| Fisher River near Dobson, N. C..... | 24-26 |
| Flint River at Albany, Ga..... | 47-49 |
| near Culloden, Ga..... | 45-47 |
| near Woodbury, Ga..... | 44-45 |
| Fraley's Ferry, Ga., Oconee River at..... | 34-36 |
| Friez water-stage recorder, plate showing..... | 3 |

G

| | |
|--|-------|
| Gaging station, typical, plate showing..... | 2 |
| Georgia, cooperation by..... | 10 |
| Greensboro, Ga., Oconee River near..... | 33-34 |
| Gurley printing water-stage recorder, plate showing..... | 3 |

H

| | |
|--|----|
| Hall, Warren E., and assistants, work of.... | 10 |
| Horton, A. H., and assistants, work of..... | 10 |

I

| | |
|--|-------|
| Ichawaynochaway Creek near Newton, Ga..... | 50-52 |
| Iron City, Ga., Spring Creek near..... | 52-53 |

J

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| James River at Buchanan, Va..... | 10-12 |
| at Cartersville, Va..... | 12-13 |
| Juliette, Ga., Ocmulgee River at..... | 31-33 |

K

| | |
|---|-------|
| Kinchafoonee Creek near Leesburg, Ga..... | 49-50 |
|---|-------|

L

| | |
|---|-------|
| Leesburg, Ga., Kinchafoonee Creek near..... | 49-50 |
| Longswamp Creek near Ball Ground, Ga..... | 66-67 |

M

| | |
|--|-------|
| Milledgeville, Ga., Oconee River near..... | 34-36 |
| Mobile River basin, Ga. and Ala., gaging-station records in..... | 54-69 |
| Moniac, Ga., St. Marys River at..... | 36-37 |

N

| | |
|---|-------|
| Newton, Ga., Ichawaynochaway Creek near..... | 50-52 |
| Norcross, Ga., Chattahoochee River near..... | 40-42 |
| North Carolina, cooperation by..... | 10 |
| North Wilkesboro, N. C., Yadkin River at..... | 19-20 |

O

| | |
|---|-------|
| Ochlockonee Creek near Calvary, Ga..... | 70 |
| near Concord, Fla..... | 70 |
| Ocmulgee River at Juliette, Ga..... | 31-33 |
| Oconee River at Fraley's Ferry, near Milledgeville, Ga..... | 34-36 |
| near Greensboro, Ga..... | 33-34 |
| Old Gaston, N. C., Roanoke River at..... | 15-17 |
| Oostanaula River at Resaca, Ga..... | 57-59 |
| Ousley, Ga., Withlacoochee River near..... | 39-40 |

P

| | |
|---|-------|
| Peedee River basin, N. C., gaging-station records in..... | 19-23 |
| Peterson, B. J., work of..... | 10 |
| Pilot Mountain, N. C., Ararat River near..... | 26-28 |
| Pinnacles, Va., Dan River near..... | 17-18 |
| Price current meters, plate showing..... | 2 |
| Publications, obtaining or consulting of..... | 6 |
| on stream flow, list of..... | 7, 9 |
| information concerning..... | 5-9 |

| R | | T | |
|--|-------|---|-------|
| | Page | | Page |
| Resaca, Ga., Oostanaula River at..... | 57-59 | Tallahassee Power Co., cooperation by..... | 10 |
| Reynoldsville, Ga., Spring Creek at..... | 70 | Tallapoosa River at Sturdivant, Ala..... | 68-69 |
| Roanoke River at Old Gaston, N. C..... | 15-17 | Tallulah Falls, Ga., Chattooga River near..... | 29-31 |
| at Roanoke, Va..... | 14-15 | Terms, definition of..... | 2-3 |
| Roanoke River basin, Va. and N. C., gaging-station records in..... | 14-18 | Tucker & Laxton, cooperation by..... | 10 |
| Rome, Ga., Etowah River near..... | 64-66 | | |
| Run-off in inches, definition of..... | 2 | | |
| S | | V | |
| Saffold, Ga., Sowhatchee Creek near..... | 70 | Viele, Blackwell & Buck, cooperation by..... | 10 |
| St. Marys River at Moniac, Ga..... | 36-37 | Virginia Railway & Power Co., cooperation by..... | 10 |
| Salisbury, N. C., Yadkin River near..... | 22-24 | | |
| Santee River basin, N. C., gaging-station record in..... | 28-26 | | |
| Savannah River basin, Ga., gaging-station record in..... | 29-31 | | |
| Second-foot, definition of..... | 2 | | |
| Second-foot per square mile, definition of..... | 2 | | |
| Sowhatchee Creek near Saffold, Ga..... | 70 | | |
| Spring Creek at Reynoldsville, Ga..... | 70 | | |
| near Brinson, Ga..... | 70 | | |
| near Iron City, Ga..... | 52-53 | | |
| Stage-discharge relation, definition of..... | 2 | | |
| Statenville, Ga., Allapaha River at..... | 38-39 | | |
| Stevens continuous water-stage recorder, plate showing..... | 3 | | |
| Stevens, G. C., and assistants, work of..... | 10 | | |
| Sturdivant, Ala., Tallapoosa River at..... | 68-69 | | |
| Suwannee River at Fargo, Ga..... | 37-38 | | |
| Suwannee River basin, Ga., gaging-station records in..... | 37-40 | | |
| | | W | |
| | | Water-stage-recorders, plate showing..... | 2 |
| | | West Point, Ga., Chattahoochee River at..... | 42-44 |
| | | Wilson Creek near Adako, N. C..... | 28-29 |
| | | Withlacoochee River near Ousley, Ga..... | 39-40 |
| | | Woodbury, Ga., Flint River near..... | 44-45 |
| | | Work, authorization of..... | 1 |
| | | division of..... | 10 |
| | | scope of..... | 1-2 |
| | | Y | |
| | | Yadkin River at Donnah, N. C..... | 21-22 |
| | | at North Wilkesboro, N. C..... | 19-20 |
| | | near Salisbury, N. C..... | 22-24 |
| | | Z | |
| | | Zero flow, point of, definition of..... | 3 |



